

Hillier Parker
PROPERTY ADVISERS
London - West End & City
Edinburgh, Paris, Amsterdam
Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane

Thwaites
All-drive 6000 Dumper.
Thwaites Engineering Co. Ltd.

CONTINENTAL SELLING PRICES: AUSTRIA Sch 15; BELGIUM Fr 25; DENMARK Kr 3.5; FRANCE Fr 3.0; GERMANY DM 2.0; ITALY L 500; NETHERLANDS Fl 2.0; NORWAY Kr 2.5; PORTUGAL Esc 20; SPAIN Ptas 40; SWEDEN Kr 3.25; SWITZERLAND Fr 2.0; EIRE L20

NEWS SUMMARY

GENERAL

Carter agrees to talks break

President Carter interrupted the Camp David Middle East peace summit and showed Egyptian President Anwar Sadat and Israeli Premier Menachem Begin America's civil war battlefield of Gettysburg.

The U.S. President agreed to the break after a White House statement that the three leaders had made progress on some important issues, but faced substantial difficulties on others.

This was the first official word from the summit, which began last week. Mr. Begin said the talks were going well, but Egyptian sources said their delegation was far less optimistic.

Anti-Sadat summit, Page 2

Hunt rescues race driver

Britain's James Hunt ran through a sheet of flames to snatch Swedish driver Ronnie Peterson to safety, after a nine-car collision at the start of the Italian Grand Prix, at Monza. The Swede was rushed to hospital with multiple leg injuries. The race was later restarted and won by Niki Lauda of Austria in a Brabham.

Flood toll

The Indian Government has put the death toll in widespread flooding at 1,073, but it is generally believed that the final figure will be several times this figure. Damage to property has not yet been estimated.

Crash kills four

Four people died when their light aircraft crashed in flames on farmland at Dundry Hill, Bristol. Witnesses said that the aircraft seemed to have had engine trouble.

Contacts freed

Birmingham's Medical Health Officer said that the city's smallpox outbreak has been contained. Two hundred and sixty contacts were released from quarantine, but smallpox victim Mrs. Janet Parker and three suspects are still in isolation.

Three detained

Three men were being detained by police in the Irish Republic, after the discovery of a bomb factory at Ballynasloe, Co. Galway.

Air girl files home

El Al stewardess Judith Arnon, 24, critically injured in a terrorist attack last month on an airline bus in London, was flown home to Israel.

Stations attacked

At least six people were killed and 25 wounded in heavy fighting between Nicaragua's National Guard and insurgents, who staged a series of attacks on police stations in Managua. Page 2

Fears for tourist

Scotland Yard is searching for a 32-year-old German tourist, whose bloodstained passport was found near HMS Belfast, moored in the Thames. The man disappeared a week ago after telling his family he would visit the ship.

Briefly...

Families mopped up and motorists retrieved stranded cars after torrential rain brought flooding to Strathclyde.

Winner of the £50,000 Premium Bond prize lives in Kent. The winning number was LA2 905225.

Challenger Viktor Korchnoi salvaged a surprise draw against champion Anatoly Karpov in the World Chess Championship.

U.S. seaman was shot dead by Athens airport security guards after running amok and stabbing seven people.

Woman died and a man went missing when their dinghy capsized at Portland harbour, Dorset.

Film mogul Jack Warner, 86, died in a Los Angeles hospital.

BUSINESS

Imports of Japanese cars still rising

CAR SHIPMENTS from Japan to the UK have continued at a significantly higher level than last year in the first seven months of 1978, in spite of an agreement with the Japanese government to limit exports.

The Department of Trade is worried about the 13 per cent increase, and if exports do not decline in the next few months, it will consider making another direct approach to MITI.

In another attempt to protect the British car industry, the Government is aiming to tie its acceptance of the Peugeot-Citroen bid for Chrysler Europe to a new declaration of intent that will guarantee the future of Chrysler's UK interests.

Back Page

EATON CORPORATION, the U.S. automotive and electronics group, has agreed to the purchase by the UK management of its British offshoot, with financial assistance from the National Enterprise Board. The new company will be called Powerdrive PSR. Back Page

FARNBOROUGH AIRSHOW is expected to have netted at least £50m worth of orders. The exhibition, which cost about £1m to stage, attracted a record number of exhibitors and was visited by more than a dozen foreign missions. Page 4

UK AEROSPACE industry officials hope that a decision by the French Government on whether it will agree to Britain's rejoining the European Airbus consortium will be made this week. Page 4

FAIRVEY HYDRAULICS has won a £10m order for hydraulic control systems for 180 Tornado combat aircraft ordered by the UK, West Germany and Italy. Back Page

HOUSE-BUYERS are facing delays of more than six weeks in local authority land searches, according to many building societies and solicitors, and building societies warn that the situation is deteriorating (Page 28). Building societies should use the wholesale money markets to even out their cash flow, according to a Wood Mackenzie financial review. The Alliance building society has launched a holiday-saver scheme, operating through 5,000 travel agents, under which holiday makers can save for their travel through the building society. Page 28

BANK OF International Settlements meeting in Basel today is expected to make its six-monthly review of the sterling balances safety net agreement, and may decide that in view of the improvement in UK reserves since 1976, Britain no longer needs to be able to draw on the safety net facility. Back Page

INDUSTRIAL raw materials costs are expected to have fallen again in August, for the second month running, as a result of the strength of sterling against the dollar. At the same time, other indicators to be published this week are expected to show that the slowdown in the increase in factory-gate and retail prices has come to an end. Page 4

LONRHO Board are considering a report of the investigation into Lonrho's £15.2m takeover of the Sheffield steelmaker Dunford and Elliott, and will decide what legal action to take. Back Page

MASSEY FERGUSON PERKINS has completed the redevelopment of a Polish tractor factory near Warsaw where up to 75,000 Massey Ferguson tractors will be built under licence a year by 1981. The project will have cost about \$600m. Page 3

EUROPEAN MANAGEMENT Championship has been won in Stockholm by a French team from the Courvoisier brandy company, which narrowly defeated an Irish team and the UK's team from Shell. Page 2

Smith imposes selective martial law in Rhodesia

BY QUENTIN PEEL, SALISBURY, SEPT. 10

Mr. Ian Smith, the Rhodesian Prime Minister, tonight announced introduction of selective martial law as a direct retaliation for the shooting down of an Air Rhodesia Viscount last Sunday by guerrillas.

In an angry and emotional broadcast to the nation, he threatened to launch further military raids into neighbouring Zambia and Mozambique against guerrilla bases and to "liquidate" the internal political wings of the Patriotic Front. However, he stopped short of ordering a full-scale mobilisation or total martial law.

Even before he delivered his announcement, 19 members of the Zim. African People's Union (ZAPU), whose leader, Mr. Joshua Nkomo, claimed responsibility for the Viscount shooting, were reported to have been arrested.

Mr. Smith reserved much of his speech for bitter criticism of the Zim. Govt. and its policy. His main attack was against President Julius Nyerere of Tanzania, chairman of the front-line African states involved in the Anglo-American attempts to reach a settlement, whom he described as the "evil genius of the Rhodesian scene and a major stumbling block to a peaceful settlement."

The criticism served, at least in part, to disguise the lack of any radical new direction in policy, which he promised in Parliament earlier this week.

Mr. Smith has promised a further press conference on Tuesday to explain details of his new policy.

Mr. Smith said that general

The "next step" was to "liquidate the internal workings of those organisations associated with terrorism."

He gave no further details but tonight Mr. Joshua Chinamano, ZAPU's internal leader, said that 19 ZAPU leaders had been detained by security police. He was expected to be picked up.

Mr. Nkomo withheld immediate comment on the detention of his followers. Mr. Smith's speech did not appear to rule out altogether future secret diplomacy involving Zambia, Mr. Smith and Mr. Nkomo.

Banning the organisation would be "an attempt to appease the whites, who are feeling the pinch at present. It does not remove the cause of the war. Unless that is removed, Rhodesia will be reduced to ruins," he said.

Mr. Smith said the shooting down of the Viscount, and the subsequent shooting of 10 survivors, was the last straw for white Rhodesians.

He warned "neighbouring states" to the north and east that if they permitted "these murderous terrorists" to operate from within their borders, "they must bear the consequences of any defensive strikes we may undertake against terrorist bases in their countries."

In his criticism of Britain and the U.S., Mr. Smith blamed the internal settlement, including Bishop Abel Muzorewa and the Rev. Ndabaningi Sithole showed determination to impose on

Continued on Back Page

Strike could force BL to shelve investment

BY ARTHUR SMITH, MIDLANDS CORRESPONDENT

BL CARS has drawn up contingency plans to shelve investment in a new car plant in the event of a prolonged strike by toolmakers.

Thousands of jobs are at risk in what will be a crucial week for the troubled state-owned Cars group.

The detailed implications for investment and production programmes will be spelled out by management at an emergency meeting with national trade union officials and leading shop stewards in Birmingham today.

Mr. Michael Edwardes, BL chairman, has emphasised the gravity of the latest crisis in a letter that will go out to all 120,000 employees today.

"It is not the style of the present management to deal in threats. We are only pointing out the facts," a BL spokesman said last night.

Mr. Terry Duffy, president-elect of the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers, said the company had told him that another strike by toolmakers

would lead to "rationalisation on a pretty large scale."

There is no way Leyland can survive without producing and selling cars. The consequences of an industrial stoppage would be tragic. Quite a lot of cutbacks would be necessary.

The main hope of averting confrontation rests with the Birmingham East district committee of the AUEW which

meets in Birmingham tomorrow night to hear the case of 82 toolmakers at S.U. Fuel Systems.

They have stage a six-week unofficial strike for earnings equal to the rate of other Leyland workers in the area.

The fact that the toolmakers have agreed to attend the meeting

Continued on Back Page

Pressure for change of rules on consulting shareholders

BY CHRISTINE MOIR

PRESSURE IS increasing for the Stock Exchange to tighten the criteria for the sort of takeover which automatically leads to the prior approval of the bidding company's shareholders.

The National Association of Pension Funds is now setting up a special study into the relevant Stock Exchange regulations which define when an acquisition constitutes a change in the nature of a company's business. The study will determine whether tighter definitions are needed than the existing assets and profits rules.

The Association of Pension Funds has invited representatives of the other institutional bodies—the insurance companies, unit and investment trusts and the accepting houses—to take

part. Last week the pension funds persuaded two major companies—Davy International and Unigate—to promise to seek shareholders' approval for acquisitions which presently escape the Stock Exchange's existing criteria.

Although an important precedent will have been established by the statements which the companies intend to make, the pension funds obviously believe that a more direct approach is called for.

Meanwhile, the Stock Exchange is already believed to be looking at the relevant paragraph in the rules book in case changes are needed.

Some SE officials believe that J. Lyons and Co., whose proposed acquisition by Allied Breweries

triggered off the pension funds' moves, is an exceptional case and that the existing rules are adequate for the vast majority of acquisitions.

There is also general concern—and this is shared by the institutions—that tightening criteria too much could unnecessarily inhibit boards from making speedy acquisitions at the most opportune moment.

Meanwhile, Allied's bid for Lyons, which has met some opposition already among MPs, is still being considered by the Office of Fair Trading. A decision on whether or not to recommend referral to the Monopolies Commission is not expected until shortly before the closing date of the offer—September 22.

Lex—Back Page

China confirms order for Dowty

BY IAN HARGREAVES

THE DOWTY GROUP has received confirmation from Peking that it has won a £70m order to supply coal-mining equipment to China.

Dowty says this is the largest export contract for underground mining equipment in the British mining industry's history. It has taken ten months of negotiation.

Although the Dowty contract is not directly related to last month's industrial delegation to China led by Mr. Edmund Dell, the Trade Secretary, there are hopes in the mining industry

that a big programme of modernisation and mechanisation of mines in China's eight-year plan will lead to more business.

Two other mining equipment companies, Gullick Dobson of Wigan and Anderson Mavor of Glasgow, have been bidding for a £30m contract linked to the Dowty deal.

Dowty's contract with the China National Technical Import Corporation covers supply of 15 coalface sets of the chock-shield powered roof supports. Each system is equipped with Dowty Dowdal hydraulic control units,

Pay rise for TUC officials defended

By Alan Pike, Labour Correspondent

TUC OFFICIALS yesterday defended a salary restructuring exercise which will give big pay increases to their full-time staff and denied that it was a deliberate challenge to the Government's 5 per cent pay policy.

The exercise, which will be phased over a period of between two and three years, will take the salary of Mr. Len Murray, general secretary, from around £8,000 per year to about £13,500. Average increases under the new arrangements will be about 20 per cent.

Mr. David Lea, assistant general secretary and joint secretary of a review committee which proposed the increases said yesterday: "It would be wrong to present this as an overt challenge to pay policy."

None the less, criticism of the pay rises has already begun and can be expected to continue. Mr. Norman Tebbit, Conservative MP for Waltham Forest, Chislehurst, said that he would ask Mr. Albert Booth, Employment Secretary, to intervene. Since the Government had blacklisted firms which broke its pay policy he would cancel £1m of funds given to the TUC for educational purposes.

The increases result from an exercise started last year to control salaries, which have until now been relatively modest, to those received for comparable jobs elsewhere.

Members of the review committee gathered information on pay from 35 very varied organisations and eventually based their recommendations on a sample of seven unions and seven outside bodies.

Mr. Lea pointed out that the phasing of the increases and the concept of comparators had much in common with the approach the Government had itself adopted on pay questions.

The TUC staff increases may expose some union negotiators to greater pressure from their members in the coming year.

What was probably the first Phase Four increase to be negotiated—on behalf of 3,500 British Sugar Corporation employees—has been withdrawn because it contravened the Government's guidelines.

The corporation and three unions agreed on 9½ per cent increases to come into effect later this month before the 5 per cent guidelines were announced. Following approaches from the Government, the award has been reduced to 5 per cent, plus a productivity scheme.

Mr. Charles Vaggers, chairman

of the party, said yesterday that like the party chairman, Lord Evans, he had advised the former Liberal leader not to attend a "think tank" in a row at convention in public life that if someone is on a serious charge, he bows out of public life until the charge is disproved." Mr. Steel said.

Mr. Charles Vaggers, chairman

of the party, said yesterday that like the party chairman, Lord Evans, he had advised the former Liberal leader not to attend a "think tank" in a row at convention in public life that if someone is on a serious charge, he bows out of public life until the charge is disproved." Mr. Steel said.

Mr. Charles Vaggers, chairman

of the party, said yesterday that like the party chairman, Lord Evans, he had advised the former Liberal leader not to attend a "think tank" in a row at convention in public life that if someone is on a serious charge, he bows out of public life until the charge is disproved." Mr. Steel said.

Mr. Charles Vaggers, chairman

of the party, said yesterday that like the party chairman, Lord Evans, he had advised the former Liberal leader not to attend a "think tank" in a row at convention in public life that if someone is on a serious charge, he bows out of public life until the charge is disproved." Mr. Steel said.

Mr. Charles Vaggers, chairman

of the party, said yesterday that like the party chairman, Lord Evans, he had advised the former Liberal leader not to attend a "think tank" in a row at convention in public life that if someone is on a serious charge, he bows out of public life until the charge is disproved." Mr. Steel said.

Mr. Charles Vaggers, chairman

of the party, said yesterday that like the party chairman, Lord Evans, he had advised the former Liberal leader not to attend a "think tank" in a row at convention in public life that if someone is on a serious charge, he bows out of public life until the charge is disproved." Mr. Steel said.

Mr. Charles Vaggers, chairman

of the party, said yesterday that like the party chairman, Lord Evans, he had advised the former Liberal leader not to attend a "think tank" in a row at convention in public life that if someone is on a serious charge, he bows out of public life until the charge is disproved." Mr. Steel said.

Liberals plan campaign to rally support

BY PHILIP RAWSTORNE

LIBERAL LEADERS will launch a vigorous campaign at the party's assembly this week to reassert their independence of the Government after the Lib. Lab pact and rally the party's fading electoral support.

Despite his condemnation of Mr. James Callaghan's decision not to call an October General Election, Mr. David Steel yesterday admitted that the delay could improve Liberal prospects.

The Liberal leader will wind up the party conference which begins at Southampton on Wednesday, by calling on Liberals for a new political crusade to proclaim the "distinctive principles of Liberalism."

Mr. Steel, while reaffirming that Liberal MPs would vote against the Government's programme for the new session in November, predicted that Mr. Callaghan could hang on for six months to a year.

This would give the Liberals time to refocus attention on their own policies and was bound to bring greater electoral benefits, he said.

With the publicity spotlight on the assembly this week, Mr. Jo Grimond, the party's elder statesman, also called on the party yesterday to take full advantage of its opportunity for "a clean break with the past."

It should renew its appeal to voters as a radical alternative to socialism.

Scottish Nationalist MP, Mr. Gordon Wilson, adopted a similar attitude. "There is no reason why we should play into Mrs. Thatcher's hands," he said.

The Ulster Unionists, offended by a speech by Tory MP and former Northern Ireland Minister, Mr. William van Straubenzon, in which he dismissed any idea of a return to government from Stormont under the Tories, also remained non-committal.

Conservatives continued to give vent to their frustration. Mr. Peter Williams, a Conservative MP, accused Mr. Callaghan of "rationalisation" in "clinical indifference at the expense of the nation."

The Young Liberals were involved last night in a row at their conference headquarters hotel in Stockport over allegations that they had distributed anti-Zionist leaflets to members of a Jewish wedding party.

Indignant guests at the wedding said that the leaflets described Israeli Prime Minister Menachem Begin as a "terrorist and murderer."

Mr. John Hiley, International vice-chairman of the Young Liberals, said the leaflets had not been handed to guests, but had been left outside a room where the Liberals were meeting, a few doors away from the wedding party.

Mr. Charles Vaggers, chairman

of the party, said yesterday that like the party chairman, Lord Evans, he had advised the former Liberal leader not to attend a "think tank" in a row at convention in public life that if someone is on a serious charge, he bows out of public life until the charge is disproved." Mr. Steel said.

Mr. Charles Vaggers, chairman

of the party, said yesterday that like the party chairman, Lord Evans, he had advised the former Liberal leader not to attend a "think tank" in a row at convention in public life that if someone is on a serious charge, he bows out of public life until the charge is disproved." Mr. Steel said.

Mr. Charles Vaggers, chairman

of the party, said yesterday that like the party chairman, Lord Evans, he had advised the former Liberal leader not to attend a "think tank" in a row at convention in public life that if someone is on a serious charge, he bows out of public life until the charge is disproved." Mr. Steel said.

Mr. Charles Vaggers, chairman

of the party, said yesterday that like the party chairman, Lord Evans, he had advised the former Liberal leader not to attend a "think tank" in a row at convention in public life that if someone is on a serious charge, he bows out of public life until the charge is disproved." Mr. Steel said.

Mr. Charles Vaggers, chairman

of the party, said yesterday that like the party chairman, Lord Evans, he had advised the former Liberal leader not to attend a "think tank" in a row at convention in public life that if someone is on a serious charge, he bows out of public life until the charge is disproved." Mr. Steel said.

Mr. Charles Vaggers, chairman

of the party, said yesterday that like the party chairman, Lord Evans, he had advised the former Liberal leader not to attend a "think tank" in a row at convention in public life that if someone is on a serious charge, he bows out of public life until the charge is disproved." Mr. Steel said.

Mr. Charles Vaggers, chairman

CONTENTS OF TODAY'S ISSUE	
Overseas news	2
World trade news	3
Home news—general	4
—labour	5
—Wages and salaries	6
Executives' world	9
Technical page	6
Arts page	11
Leader page	25
UK companies	25
International companies	25
Foreign Exchanges	29
Mining Notebook	29

FEATURES	
Plans for tax changes of the self-employed	12
Georgia: the Republic with a difference	25
The Germans have a word for which?	10
The Barbican: a lost planing battle	27
Eurobond quotations and yields	13-24

Appointments	24	Insurance	29	TV and Radio	31
Buildings Notes	24	Law	29	Unit Trusts	31
Businessman's Diary	24	Lombard	29	Weather	31
Crossword	24	War and Weather	29	World Econ. Ind.	29
Entertainment Guide	24	Share Information	29		
Financial Diary	24	Today's Events	29		
Letters	24	Sport	29	Base London Rates	29

For latest Share Index phone 01-246 8026

Everyone can own a Dewar's original



Dewar's the first to bottle the spirit of Scotland

OVERSEAS NEWS

Cubans take fighting role in Ethiopian offensive

BY DAN CONNELL

KHARTOUM, Sept. 10.

CUBAN COMBAT forces are taking a direct part in Ethiopia's offensive against Eritrean independence forces around the Eritrean capital of Asmara, according to refugees reaching Khartoum. They say the Cubans have suffered a number of casualties in the fighting.

Cuban pilots are flying Ethiopia's Russian-supplied MIG fighters and Cuban troops are operating Ethiopia's artillery in support of infantry attacks launched from Asmara against the Eritrean People's Liberation Front (EPLF), the refugees say.

Three young Eritreans, two industrial workers and a student, who fled Asmara in early August say they saw at least 2,000 Cubans in Asmara with the Ethiopian occupying force and on the battlefield during July. The month was marked by heavy fighting near the city.

The refugees say that Ethiopia's "red terror" was being carried out widely against civilian residents of the Eritrean capital and severe shortages of food, fuel and medicines were being suffered by the population. By July numbers in the city had shrunk from 250,000 to less than 100,000 after a siege by Eritrean forces which began last October.

The siege was lifted in August after Ethiopian forces broke through the lines of the Eritrean Liberation Front (ELF) in southern Eritrea and the EPLF withdrew from its positions south and south-east of Asmara.

Intense fighting between the EPLF and Government forces has continued since then on the sides of the city.

"We saw white men with the Ethiopians," one 26-year-old worker said. "Most of them were Cubans." He said he saw the whites enter a battle in mid-July in the village of Bileza on the northern outskirts of Asmara. "I saw them firing," he said. "The Ethiopian militia was in front, and the whites were behind them firing the big weapons which were on heavy trucks."

The white troops were shooting field artillery, mortars and multiple rocket launchers, according to the refugee. "Not only during the fighting, but whenever they suspect movement round

Nicaragua guerrillas open new offensive

By Joseph Mann

MANAGUA, Sept. 10

ANTI-GOVERNMENT guerrillas in Nicaragua are carrying out a major offensive in the provincial capital of Leon, according to reports reaching Managua this morning.

The unconfirmed reports indicated that the guerrillas had surrounded police headquarters in Leon, set fire to part of the central area and were pushing back units of the National Guard.

The attack, following last night's raids on police stations in the Nicaraguan capital at Managua and three other cities, in which at least six people were reported to have been killed and 25 wounded. It is the boldest stroke by the insurgents in recent days and poses a serious challenge to the Government of President Anastasio Somoza.

It took the Nicaraguan National Guard until early this morning to regain control of these areas, and the sound of exploding grenades and the firing of heavy arms were heard all night.

A number of national guardsmen were killed and wounded but no official figures were available today.

The co-ordinated attacks believed to have been carried out by the Left-wing Sandinista Front for National Liberation, took the army by surprise and reportedly inflicted substantial losses on guardsmen and police. The Sandinistas are a highly-trained Marxist-oriented guerrilla organization seeking the violent overthrow of the Government of Gen. Anastasio Somoza.

The Somoza regime has been beset in recent weeks by another major guerrilla attack, an uprising in the city of Matagalpa, sporadic street violence and a general strike aimed at ousting Gen. Somoza.

Castro hug for Spanish leader

St. Adolfo Suarez, Spain's Prime Minister, has arrived in Cuba for a two-day visit. Reuter reports from Havana. The Spanish leader's visit is intended to seal the seal on several years of improving relations between the two countries.

Mr. Suarez was greeted at the airport with a hug from President Fidel Castro. Several hundred people waved Spanish flags from the airport terrace.

U.S. may move to tighten credit

BY STEWART FLEMING

NEW YORK, Sept. 10.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD members are even questioning intervention in the New York money market on Friday as speculation that the central bank is taking another step to tighten credit.

The Fed drained reserves from the market through matched sales of securities when federal funds—those reserves which banks lend each other—were trading at 8.25 per cent. This was assumed to be the level at which the Fed was aiming.

The intervention put upward pressure on short-term interest rates and undercut a rally which was developing in the bond market. It will be some days however before money market economists will be confident that the Fed is aiming for a higher level of interest rates and, if so, how much higher. Some econo-

mist are even questioning whether the Fed's open market operations on Friday were actually aimed at tightening credit.

In any event the move was greeted with surprise since it came in the wake of a sharp decline in the narrow money supply measure of the money supply announced on Thursday and coincided with the publication on Friday of the most encouraging inflation news so far this year.

This was a decline in the Wholesale Price Index in August, mainly due to falling food prices.

This news prompted a vigorous rally on the New York Stock Exchange, lifting the Dow Jones Industrial average significantly through what has been seen as a psychological barrier for share prices, the 900 level of the Dow.

Marchais admits election error

BY DAVID WHITE

PARIS, Sept. 10.

THE FRENCH Communist Party was feeding several hundred thousand people in an open space outside Paris this weekend. The leaves and fishes came by courtesy of regional party organisations. Or rather, one brought 16,000 spicy sausages, another 120,000 litres of wine, another 10,000 dozen oysters.

It was the annual jamboree of L'Humanite, the party daily, a giant commercial venture for which installation costs alone amounted to FF 3m to FF 4m (£300,000 to £470,000).

The festival follows recent outbreaks of self-recrimination in the party. Yesterday, M. Georges Marchais, the Secretary-General, admitted that the party had made an error in a by-election in the Pas-de-Calais, the final round of which was being played off

today. While not forgetting his ritual attack on the Socialists for playing a "double game," M. Marchais said the Communists should have supported the Socialist candidate, M. Claude Wilquin, in the first round and avoided the need for a replay-off.

M. Wilquin, whose election in March was invalidated, increased his vote in the first round to 49.2 per cent (just short of an absolute majority) from 32 per cent, while the Communist vote was halved from 13.2 per cent to 6.4 per cent.

A book by five Communist intellectuals, attacking the party's former uncritical attitude towards the Soviet Union, "The USSR and us," was given prominence in the bookstalls at the L'Humanite jamboree and before the party's changeover to Eurocommunism.

Kaunda assured of nomination

BY OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT

MULUNGUSHI, Sept. 10.

PRESIDENT KAUNDA of Zambia was assured this weekend of being nominated sole Presidential candidate in elections later this year.

His ruling United National Independence Party (UNIP) approved constitutional amendments tightening the qualifications for Presidential candidates.

Neither Mr. Simon Kapwepwe, the former Vice-President, nor the other two challengers—Mr. Harry Numbumba, a veteran politician, and Mr. Robert Chilwe, a Lusaka businessman—were reported to have lodged their candidacies. Dr. Kaunda is expected to be endorsed as sole candidate tomorrow.

Opening the conference, Dr. Kaunda pledged less direct Government control of the "para-statal" bodies dominating the administration of Kenya.

He rejected the idea of trade with Rhodesia. The next Five-Year Plan, to be announced soon, would involve an investment of Kwacha 3,350m, he added.

John Wall writes from Nairobi: Kenya's controversial Luo leader, Mr. Oginga Odinga, a former politician, and Mr. Robert Chilwe, a Lusaka businessman, support behind Mr. Daniel Arap Moi as sole candidate to succeed the late Jomo Kenyatta as President.

Kanu, the sole Kenya party, is holding a special delegate conference on Oct. 6 to elect a party government control of the "para-statal" bodies dominating the administration of Kenya.

Sweden's jobless worst for six years

By William Dullforce

STOCKHOLM, Sept. 10

SWEDEN'S jobless total reached its highest level for six years in August, when 113,000 were out of work.

After the statistical Central Bureau published its figures, M. Rolf Wirten, Labour Minister, promised stronger Government action to counter the problem.

The number of unemployed represents only 2.7 per cent of the total labour force but is high by Swedish standards. With further 124,000 already benefit from relief work and State-financed training schemes, the situation is not expected to improve this winter.

Some 54,000 of the unemployed were under the age of 25—the highest figure since the bureau started measuring unemployment in this age group in the mid of the 1960s.

Public construction work is more than SKr 1bn (£117m) would be advanced and building finance eased, M. Wirten said. The Government had also decided to do more spending on relief work and retraining schemes.

Narrow win for France

By Michael Dixon

STOCKHOLM, Sept. 10

NARROW WINS over the United Kingdom and Ireland gave victory to France in the six-nation computer-based European Nations' Cup.

The Financial Times Europe Cup was presented to the French national side, from the Co-voisier brandy company, by Staffan Burenstam Lind Sweden's Trade Minister.

France took the title managing their "paper" summer-durable company in profit of £8.3m—only £24,400 ahead of the Irish representative from the Central Bank of Ireland.

In the preliminary round, French knocked out the team from Shell, also by 1-0, though £100,000.

Sweden's team, from the St. Timber Corporation, came thirteenth with Denmark's players from State Computer Centre fourteenth. West Germany, represented by Ciba-Geigy, shared fifth place with the UK. The 1979 cup will be staged in Paris in autumn.

Syria calls anti-Sadat summit

BY IHSAN HIJAZI

BEIRUT, Sept. 10.

THE PRESIDENTS of Syria, Libya, Algeria and Southern Yemen, and the chairman of the Palestine Liberation Organisation, will meet in Damascus on September 20 to discuss the overall Middle East situation.

The State-controlled Syrian news agency Sana announced this after Mr. Abdel Halim Khaddan, Syrian Foreign Minister, returned to Damascus from visits to Tripoli and Algiers.

The five are members of the "confrontation front" set up last December to counter President Sadat's Middle East initiative.

The summit is expected to discuss the results of President Carter's Camp David conference. President Hafez Assad is scheduled to begin a State visit to West Germany, the first by a Syrian Head of State, in a move to canvass international support for Syria's role in Lebanon.

The moves coincided with serious developments in fighting here between Syrian troops of the Arab Peace Force and Christian militias.

For the first time since the confrontation began between the Syrians and the Christians, the

Palestinian guerrilla movement threatened to join the fighting to counter what an official Palestinian spokesman described as the "grand conspiracy" by the Rightist militias, Israel and world imperialism.

Throughout the night, in what observers called the worst fighting in several weeks, artillery

Iran opposition protest

BY OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT

TEHRAN, Sept. 10.

NINE DISSIDENT Parliamentarians walked out of the Iranian National Assembly today in protest at imposition of martial law and Friday's shooting of demonstrators—as the Shah's newly appointed Prime Minister, Mr. Jafar Sharif-Emami, started to present his Government's programme.

This coincided with a strike by most merchants in south Tehran, including those of the huge Tehran bazaar, to protest at the killings.

The capital's new military administration said the death toll in the violence had reached 95.

Castro hug for Spanish leader

St. Adolfo Suarez, Spain's Prime Minister, has arrived in Cuba for a two-day visit. Reuter reports from Havana. The Spanish leader's visit is intended to seal the seal on several years of improving relations between the two countries.

Mr. Suarez was greeted at the airport with a hug from President Fidel Castro. Several hundred people waved Spanish flags from the airport terrace.

How do you get entry to the world's most important businessman's club?

Ask Amro

The EEC accounts for well over one third of total world trade. With imports valued at US\$344 billion and exports at US\$325 billion it was, at the last official count, the world's largest and most active trading group.

You could say that it is therefore the most important club any businessman could belong to.

How to effect a successful entry, however, is another question.

Differing currencies and languages, wide variations in Government regulations and requirements, complicated company, commercial and taxation law, can seem like insurmountable problems.

Which is why an experienced, reliable and on-the-spot bank can be an invaluable,

even essential, asset.

Amro has been helping international companies set up and expand in Western Europe since the earliest days of the Community, and indeed long before.

As a leading Dutch bank, with assets of Dfls 60 billion (over US\$25 billion), we're obviously specially well-qualified to help you in the Netherlands.

We've been at the centre of Holland's financial and economic ties with other EEC countries; are leaders in the field of Euro-loans and finance; active in foreign exchange, currency trading and new issues, and a principal issuing house in the Eurobond market.

And what we can do for you in Holland, we can also do

throughout Europe—and indeed the world.

Through membership in European Banks International (EBIC), and our network of branches, correspondent banks and local specialists, we can provide you with the introductions, the finance and the promotional help that determine your business success.

If you are currently concerned to expand your business in or with Holland; or to take advantage of the Netherlands' excellent position as a base for developing in Europe, then why not contact Amro right away?

No-one will give you a warmer welcome to the most important businessman's club in the world.

amro bank

amsterdam-rotterdam bank nv

Head Offices: 595 Haringracht, Amsterdam. Telex: 11006
119 Coolingsingel, Rotterdam. Telex: 22211

Branches, subsidiaries or representative offices in Antwerp, Caracas, Dubai, Jakarta, London, Tokyo and affiliates in 21 countries.

Royal Insurance looks after you. Fast

Situations like this have many costly and worrying consequences for the people involved. Help overcome these problems through Royal Insurance protection and service.



Royal Insurance

WORLD TRADE NEWS

Polish tractor plant goes on stream with British help

BY CHRISTOPHER BOSINSKI

WARSAW, Sept. 10.

PRODUCTION OF tractors has started at the Ursus tractor plant near Warsaw which has been completely revitalised with the help of Massey Ferguson-Perkins.

About 500 of the 38 hp tractors will be built by the end of this year on a training assembly line. This compares with a previous target of 4,000 but there have been considerable delays in getting the plant on stream.

Under the terms of the deal with M.F.P. production of tractors under license should rise steadily to 75,000 a year by 1981.

Perkins diesel engines will also be produced at the plant at a target rate of 15,000 by that year.

Although production of the present Ursus range of tractors is to be scaled down gradually from 38,000 a year in the 1977-78 period to 40,000 by 1980, this would still leave the plant with a total output of 115,000 tractors by 1981.

The cost of the new extension to the plant, originally put at \$300m, might now have reached \$600m. The deal was signed in 1974 but by the middle of 1978 less than half the construction work planned had been completed.

Delays are blamed on shortages of skilled labour and the

difficulties involved in extending a plant while at the same time maintaining full production.

The first of the new tractors are being assembled from sub-assemblies imported from the UK and only 13 per cent of the parts involved in the final product are Polish-made.

A major part of the expenditure on the project was spent on British equipment from companies such as GKN Contractors, which built the factory, and CAV.

UK machine tool companies are estimated to have benefited to the tune of £100m in orders from Poland in connection with the project. Cross International, Alfred Herbert, Kearney and Trecker Marwin and Matrix Churchill between them provided about 60 per cent of the plant's machine tool requirements.

And even when the plant is running at full production M.F.P. will be supplying specialised components worth several millions of pounds every year to the Ursus plant.

At the same time some problems from the Ursus project will be fed into M.F.P.'s international distribution network.

Fiat components talks

TURIN, Sept. 10

FIAT IS holding negotiations which may result in an agreement under which it would build a plant in East Germany to manufacture engine components, a company spokesman announced here.

Fiat expects to announce within two weeks the renewal of a co-operation accord it has with East Germany and plans for the components plant would be included in the renewed pact.

In addition, the accord may provide for Fiat and East Germany to co-operate in engineering work for large construction projects such as dams and foundries, particularly in the third world.

Fiat will probably continue to provide a small number of cars in East Germany, but the total this year is not likely to be much larger than the 200 shipped in 1977, the spokesman added.

AP-DJ

Canadian computers warning

By Victor Mackie

OTTAWA, Sept. 10.

CANADA WILL purchase more than \$300m worth of data processing services in the U.S. this year, exporting in effect some 7,500 highly skilled jobs, according to an estimate prepared by the Canadian Department of Communications.

A projection to 1985 showed a trade deficit with the U.S. of \$1.5bn for computer services, which is equivalent to the loss of 23,500 jobs.

Mr. Peter Robinson, chairman of the Department's inter-departmental committee on communications, told a conference on international flows of computer data of the Government's estimates last week.

The conference was sponsored by the Institute for Research on Public Policy. It examined the impact of such movements of computer data on Government, business and individual privacy.

The largest single danger, said Robinson, to the Canadian economy is that many Canadian companies are controlled by U.S. head offices and served by centralised U.S. based data processing operations. An increasing proportion of the jobs created by Canadian data processing needs are now located in the U.S.

The 7,500 workers who are now estimated to work in the U.S. on the processing of Canadian data represents the equivalent of 6 per cent of all information processing jobs in Canada, said Mr. Robinson. By 1985, a projection of recent trends will see the equivalent of 14 per cent of all Canadian information processing jobs based in the U.S., he said.

"I believe we are at a stage where if action is taken now, the emigration of data processing jobs from Canada can be stemmed," he said. He cautioned, however, that the trend is moving so quickly that control on such flows must be developed as soon as possible.

THIRD WORLD

Marketing through trade fairs

BY MARGARET HUGHES, RECENTLY IN BERLIN

TAIWAN and South Korea took the highest volume of orders at this year's Overseas Import Fair in Berlin. Taiwan signed contracts totalling DM 32m (£5.3m) while S. Korea signed deals worth DM 21.3m (£3.5m), reflecting both the large number of participants from these countries and the stream of buyers visiting their stands throughout the five-day exhibition which ended last week.

This was only to be expected given their greater experience compared with most of the other exhibitors. As many as 86 developing countries from Africa, Asia and Latin America participated in the fair which is aimed at helping developing nations market their goods in Western Europe using the now well established "Partners for Progress" theme.

Buyers

But business activity was by no means confined to Taiwan and South Korea since 51 per cent of the exhibitors claimed to have signed contracts at the fair against 35 per cent last year. This year 884 exhibitors participated and a further 460 companies were represented. The most active sectors were textiles, leather goods and handicrafts but there was also increased interest at this year's fair in electrical goods and furniture.

Though securing new orders is obviously a major goal, the main advantage for many exhibitors remains the opportunity which it provides for establishing first contacts with potential buyers and test-marketing new products. Some two thirds of the participants were exhibiting new products.

For the past two years the general public has been excluded from the main areas of the exhibition but one hall is still reserved for exhibitors wishing to sell direct to the public. Many exhibitors, particularly the less sophisticated, still regard this facility as the best way of test marketing so that

some confined their participation to this hall while others had a stand in both the main fair and the public hall.

Although trade fairs are becoming increasingly specialised, the general nature of this fair is an advantage to developing countries especially those showing textiles, leather and similar goods which in a more specialist fair might be overshadowed by the more experienced and traditional suppliers.

At the same time the fair appeals to buyers looking for new and cheaper sources of supply about half the buyers at this year's fair admitted that they were there to buy at favourable prices. Most were from Western Europe especially W. Germany, Austria, Britain, Belgium and the Netherlands but there were also visitors from Eastern Europe, mainly in an official capacity. Most of the buyers represented the wholesale and retail trades, department stores, mail order houses and buying co-operatives.

Increasingly business is also being concluded between the exhibitors themselves. Newcomers also tend to pick up display know-how from the more experienced, which is reflected in an improved presentation the following year.

Delivery

A major problem for many exhibitors is guaranteeing delivery dates. This is partly because of their own capacity shortages but in some fields, such as textiles, is due to quotas imposed on their products in various Western markets where local producers feel threatened by cheap imports from developing countries.

Surprisingly the fair itself, despite being aimed specifically at increasing these countries' exports to W. Europe, has not been attacked by West German producers. This is in contrast to the protests expressed by some sectors of British industry when a similar fair was staged for the

first time in London two years ago.

The British Fair-Import Expo staged by the Import Opportunities Office in partnership with the EEC Commission (which also backs the Berlin fair) was a much smaller fair but despite mixed reports of its performance it is understood that there are plans to stage another similar event next year outside London. At present, the 20 ahead for the fair is waiting on final approval and financing from the EEC Commission.

The Berlin Fair, meanwhile, has been staged for 16 years during which its character has changed to reflect the increasing sophistication of some areas of developing world and wider participation overall. The first fair staged in 1962 was devoted exclusively to Africa and the fair remained so until 1968 when it was extended to include South East Asia. At this stage it was still part of the German Industries Exhibition but since 1970 has been staged as an independent fair with nearly 80 countries participating.

The character of the fair is likely to continue to change as the developing world becomes more and more industrialised. For instance, both Algeria and Brazil this year exhibited industrial equipment rather than traditional handicrafts.

Dr. Manfred Busche, managing director of AMK Berlin, the exhibition organisers, told the Financial Times that participation is being gradually widened.

He pointed out that countries such as Brazil could hardly be called a developing country today, so that the aim was to include developed countries too—for the past three years five Japanese cities have participated in a combined consumer goods stand. This he argued, would widen the range of goods available at the fair and thus attract more buyers. But the main aim of the fair would continue to be assisting the less developed countries to market their goods in Western Europe with increasing emphasis on non-traditional goods.

Saudis and Japan agree chemicals for oil deal

TOKYO, Sept. 10.

SAUDI ARABIA has agreed to co-operate with Japan in building a petrochemical complex in Saudi Arabia on the same conditions as those to be given to major international oil companies, according to a spokesman for Mitsubishi.

He did not elaborate on the conditions but said the Saudi Arabian Government would assure Japan of supplies of crude oil, in exchange for Japanese cooperation on the joint project, further reports.

Tonnage denied

But the spokesman denied a Japanese news agency report that Saudi Arabia had agreed to provide Japan with 10m tonnes a year over 20 years from the project.

The Japanese industrial group, led by Mitsubishi, has completed a preliminary feasibility study on the project, which is being examined by the Saudi Arabian Government.

Our Teheran correspondent adds: Japanese Prime Minister Mr. Takao Fukuda said here after his talks with the Shah of Iran that his country would hold further negotiations on the purchase of more Iranian crude oil and manufactured products in an effort to balance bilateral trade.

Mr. Fukuda was visiting Teheran on the first stop of a Middle East tour which will also take him to Qatar, the United Arab Emirates and Saudi Arabia. It is the first visit by a Japanese premier to Middle East oil-exporting countries.

A joint communiqué, covering Mr. Fukuda's talks with the new Iranian Prime Minister, Mr. Jafar Sharif-Emami, said both sides "agreed to continue their close co-operation in the field of export of oil from Iran to Japan and in the field of transfer of technology from Japan to Iran."

W. Germany top exporter

FRANKFURT, Sept. 10

WEST GERMANY surpassed the U.S. as the world's largest exporter in the first half of 1978, according to a Commerzbank monthly report.

It said international statistics, in which totals are converted into U.S. dollar figures, showed that German exports in the first half amounted to DM 67.1bn compared to DM 66.9bn in U.S. exports.

The report is another in long series contradicting theories that the sharp appreciation of the D-mark—by some 15 per cent from the end of June 1977 to the end of June 1978—would cut foreign business for commercial drastically into West German exports.

Due to lively import business, Commerzbank said that the trade balance surplus in 1978 would probably be little changed from 1977. It said both imports and exports increased about 3.5 per cent in the first half. Foreign order inflow, however, was depressed in the first half, leading the bank to predict a possible export growth decline in the second half of 1978.

Exports of electrical products grew especially quickly, up 5 per cent from the first half of 1977, while machine and chemical exports expanded at a slower rate and motor vehicle exports from the end of June 1977 to the end of June 1978—would cut foreign business for commercial drastically into West German exports.

Imports of motors went up

sharply by 20 per cent, the bank said, while electrical product imports rose 7 per cent. Also, textile and leather imports from less developed countries grew faster than expected, the bank noted. Oil imports, however, including finished products, fell some 1 per cent from the 1977 first half.

Commerzbank said West German prices on export markets were forced down 2 per cent in the first half due to pressure brought on by the D-mark appreciation. At the same time, it said, import prices fell 5 per cent, leading to an increase of import quantities of 9 per cent, almost double the 5 per cent increase in export quantities.

AP-DJ

World Economic Indicators

TRADE STATISTICS		July 78	June 78	May 78	July 77
France Frbn	Exports	30,757	28,925	29,519	25,558
	Imports	29,852	28,466	29,384	25,444
UK Lbn	Exports	+9,905	+9,459	+9,155	—
	Imports	2,465	2,920	2,877	2,741
Japan Sbn	Exports	3,195	3,028	3,090	2,971
	Imports	-0,150	-0,108	-0,218	-0,230
W. Germany DMbn	Exports	8,150	7,955	7,627	7,098
	Imports	5,450	5,001	6,254	5,063
U.S. \$bn	Exports	+2,700	+2,954	+1,373	+2,035
	Imports	21,403	25,600	22,500	21,172
Italy Lirebn	Exports	19,099	21,709	19,400	19,426
	Imports	+2,304	+3,900	+3,100	+1,746
Holland Flbn	Exports	11,793	12,126	11,754	10,149
	Imports	14,779	13,723	13,992	12,476
Belgium BFbn	Exports	-2,984	-1,702	-2,358	-2,326
	Imports	3,436	4,294	3,813	3,513
Netherlands Flbn	Exports	3,947	4,995	3,824	3,529
	Imports	-0,511	+0,229	-0,011	+0,840
Spain Ptas	Exports	9,193	9,137	8,960	9,051
	Imports	9,531	9,554	9,628	9,934
Switzerland Sfrbn	Exports	-0,338	-0,417	-0,668	-0,883
	Imports	110,998	115,734	125,521	109,780
Sweden Sbk	Exports	121,477	122,649	133,051	119,000
	Imports	-11,479	-6,315	-7,530	-10,000

SHIPPING REPORT

Chinese buy four new bulk carriers

By Our Shipping Correspondent

THE DRAMATIC expansion of China's merchant fleet continues to dominate trends in the secondhand ship market, and last week the Chinese also made significant purchases of new ships unwanted by the original contractor.

Ocean Tramping, the Hong Kong agency used by the Chinese for most of the more than 100 purchases they have made in the last year, paid over \$36m last week for three 44,500-dwt multi-purpose bulk carriers from the Gotaverken shipyard in Sweden.

According to Galbraith Wrightson, Ocean Tramping has also snapped up a new Japanese-built bulk carrier of 34,000 dwt for \$8m.

Brokers believe that Ocean Tramping's interest in new ships reflects mainly a shortage of suitable secondhand possibilities, but China's purchase of older vessels also continued unabated. At least four secondhand sales were made last week, including what is thought to be Ocean Tramping's first purchase of the Austin and Pickersgill standard SD14 multi-purpose cargo ship. The price, for a 1978-built, Greek-owned SD14 is put at \$8.9m.

Oil tanker markets continue in a precarious state. With the rate for very large crude carriers out of the Gulf set at only a little above worldscale 30, owners were reluctant to do business last week.

At the end of the week, the policy appeared to have paid off as Burmah took a 260,000-ton ship at WS35. Brokers believe that rates will improve further in the next few days, with less than a dozen VLCCs or ULCCs available in the Gulf up to the end of the month.

Period fixtures for tankers are advancing slowly but surely in this atmosphere. Gulf fixed a 108,000-dwt vessel for 12 months at the equivalent of WS47.2.

According to the H. P. Dewry monthly analysis, 7.7m dwt of vessels were fixed for time charter in August, compared with 4.4m in July.

Most dry cargo markets remain steady, although the Atlantic grain market is expected to weaken slightly until the middle of October when new crops became available for shipment.

The level of dry cargo time-charter inquiry remains disappointing but there are said to be signs of improvement for vessels in the 20,000 to 40,000-dwt range in the Atlantic.

Swiss currency aid

The Swiss authorities are considering extending facilities granted to some sections of industry for cheap forward contracts in the foreign exchange sector and safeguards against currency losses over Zurich correspondent writes.

Pay now—Live later

Yes, an electric truck will cost more to buy than a diesel or gas truck. But what will they be costing you five or ten years time—your wallet, the running costs and the time you'll have to spend in the workshop?

Listen, an electric truck comes with most of its fuel pre-paid. It's called a battery, and the night you charge it, it's yours. You hedge against inflation for years. And as your cost experts will tell you, electric's costless to maintain, live longer, and have a higher trade-in value than engine trucks.

And what about the blokes who work for you? Think what an investment an electric truck is for us. No more noxious fumes. Plus a Chloride engineer on call to look after the batteries. Come on, Boss, pay now, and we'll have later, your truck, your money and us.

Chloride Industrial Batteries Limited
P.O. Box 5, Clifton Junction
Swinton, Manchester M27 2LR
Telephone: 061-794 4611
Telex: 669087

CHLORIDE
PURE POWER

CUT-PRICE TRAVEL COUPONS.

Kuwait

To Wakefield Fortune Fare Fighters Division.
Please arrange a package giving return flight and 7 nights' hotel accommodation in Kuwait at a saving of up to £210 on the normal return air fare.

SAVE
£210
Plus Hotel Costs.

GENEVA

To Wakefield Fortune Fare Fighters Division.
Please arrange a package giving return flight and 1 night's hotel accommodation in Geneva at a saving of £63 on the normal return air fare.

SAVE
£63
Plus Hotel Costs.

Tokyo

To Wakefield Fortune Fare Fighters Division.
Please arrange a package giving return flight and 7 nights' hotel accommodation (+3 nights free) at a saving of £351 on the normal return air fare.

SAVE
£351
Plus Hotel Costs.

These coupons represent just some of the savings offered by Wakefield Fortune, one of the country's leading travel agency groups. For a booklet giving details of businessmen's low price packages to 46 destinations worldwide plus details of our other cost saving ideas, fill in the coupon or phone the number below.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
Tel. No. _____

Wakefield Fortune
More travel for your money.
Contact: Bob Scoble, Wakefield Fortune, Thames House, Millbank, London, SW1P 4QW. Telephone: 01-828 9056

HOME NEWS

UK wants Airbus decision this week

BY MICHAEL DONNE, AEROSPACE CORRESPONDENT

UK AEROSPACE industry officials are hoping that doubts over whether the French Government will agree to Britain rejoining the European Airbus consortium to help develop the A-310 version of the Airbus will be settled later this week.

President Giscard d'Estaing of France and Chancellor Helmut Schmidt of West Germany are due to meet later this week and it is widely believed in British aerospace circles that UK membership of Airbus Industrie will be one of the principal items on the agenda.

The German Government favours Britain's re-admission to the consortium while at last week's Farnborough Air Show Britain made it clear that if present French objections to UK participation continued, Britain would have no alternative but to seek collaborative ventures with U.S. aerospace companies.

Dominant

Both Boeing and McDonnell Douglas have emphasised that they would welcome participation by Britain in their new aircraft programmes, such as the Boeing 787 and the projected McDonnell Douglas Advanced Technology Medium Range jet airliner.

The question whether the UK should rejoin the Airbus Industrie to help develop the A-310 dominated last week's Farnborough Air Show, which was attended by more than 30,000 trade guests and 200,000 members of the public.

At the show it became clear that the pattern of world civil aircraft development is in a period of rapid change, and that before the end of this year several big new programmes could be launched in addition to those already announced.

McDonnell Douglas of the U.S. is planning a "stretched version" of its existing DC-10 jet airliner and could announce orders for both this and its Advanced Technology Medium Range airliner within the next few weeks.

Lockheed is also now in an advanced stage of negotiations with a number of airlines in the U.S. for its Dash 400 short-medium-range version of the TriStar jet airliner, and again is expected to clinch some big contracts before the end of the year.

The companies attending this year's Farnborough show felt unanimously that it was one of the most valuable yet held. New orders for existing aircraft and missiles worth more than £500m were announced directly at the show, and several large new aircraft developments, such as the Westland WG-34 helicopter, also emerged.

The display was characterised by the large number of new developments in avionics equipment and components for civil and military aircraft programmes that were either announced or forecast for the future.

Call for improved monitoring of car safety

BY TERRY DODSWORTH

RADICAL CHANGES in Britain's car safety administration are called for in a report today that says that the big car manufacturers and the Department of Transport are treating drivers as "second-class safety citizens".

The report, prepared by the independent British Safety Council, argues that the UK needs a mandatory method of monitoring and publicising car defects.

It also suggests that a vehicle defects "hotline" should be set up by the Department of Transport so members of the public can notify problems which they have with their cars.

"The British Government's minimum obligation in the area of vehicle safety must be to provide an ongoing, open and legally enforceable system of vehicle recall which gives priority to the safety of the public and to ensuring that a high standard of vehicle design integrity is maintained."

The main thrust of the British Safety Council's argument is that the control of vehicle safety in the UK should be set up on a separate footing analogous to the system in the U.S., where the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration was one of the main factors in the recall of 13m vehicles last year for safety checks.

Various test cases in Britain have indicated that some car recalls should have been mounted much earlier than they actually were, says the report.

The BSC accuses the Department of Transport of being "lethargic if not unashamedly complacent" about present safety standards.

"Satisfactory"

The Department, it says, believes that its monitoring arrangements such as feedback from MOT tests, police reports and individual complaints, are satisfactory.

The Department also holds that the motorist can seek redress for defects either through a court action, or by a direct approach to a dealer, a manufacturers' association or official advice body.

But all of these procedures have defects, says the BSC.

"The individual motorist has no way of knowing whether the manufacturer is already aware of the defect, and if so, for how long he has been aware of it. Manufacturers are not legally bound to disclose any such information."

Neither has the motorist any way of knowing what exact potential danger the defect poses, and, most significantly of all, how many other motorists are driving around in identical models oblivious to the safety defect in their cars.

Chevron to study latest oil find

By Our Industrial Staff

CHEVRON PETROLEUM is to make a feasibility study to decide whether its latest oil find east of the Shetlands is a commercial proposition.

Chevron announced at the weekend that an exploration well in partnership with the British National Oil Corporation and Imperial Chemical Industries in UK Block 3/28 had succeeded in pumping low-gravity oil at a rate of 3,400 barrels a day.

This, said Chevron, was the first time that oil of this thickness had been successfully pumped from a floating vessel in the North Sea.

The group look over exploration of the block earlier this year from Sibelco and Westburn Drilling and Exploration (UK). The test well of the latest discovery is 3/28A-2.

A number of earlier wells revealed oil deposits in this area, but the gravity of the oil, and extensive impurities, have prevented commercial exploitation.

Drug group to expand UK plant

THE STERLING-WINTHROP drug manufacturing group has announced a £5m first phase of an investment programme to expand and modernise its pharmaceutical plant at Wintthrop Laboratories, Fawcett, Newcastle upon Tyne.

The scheme is to improve quality control and working conditions at the 21-year-old factory, planning permission still awaited.

A second phase will include building a tablet factory.

Or the 4,000 people employed by Sterling-Winthrop in Britain, 2,500 work in the North-East, either at Fawcett or at Juddies, Tyne and Wear.

The group is one of the five largest manufacturers of prescription medicines in the country, and second only to Beecham in its production of potent medicines. Among Sterling's brands are Milk of Magnesia, Hederex and Andrews Liver Salt.

Sterling-Winthrop is the main European subsidiary of Sterling Drug of New York.

Complaints suggestion

THE GOVERNMENT was urged yesterday to make it easier for hospital patients to complain about conditions.

MIND, the National Association for Mental Health, says in a report that the absence of a clear complaints procedure deters many patients. It calls for an independent complaints service.

Information is stored at Mercedes' computer centre in Stuttgart, and, although it remains confidential as far as individual companies are concerned, the data gives Mercedes feedback about how its trucks behave in service.

Mercedes-Benz boosts British truck sales

BY KENNETH GOODING

MERCEDES-BENZ expects to have around 4,000 of its trucks registered in the UK this year, a rise of about a third on the 1977 level.

This would indicate growing market penetration by the West German group because total sales at the heavier end of the truck market are up 14 per cent so far this year.

Mr. Erich Krampe, managing director of the UK subsidiary, said 1978 had shown that Mercedes had overcome its "image" problem in Britain—the biggest of the European markets for trucks.

"In Britain, we were known as a car-oriented manufacturer. But now the users see us as 'real truckers', not just car people."

Mercedes, probably the world's biggest manufacturer of trucks, began its push into the UK commercial vehicle market in 1974. It paid £5m for the company distributing its products. Since then, well over £1m has been spent, primarily on a parts and training centre at Hayes, Middlesex. The structure of the organisation has also been "reorganised" to speed up decision-making.

Mr. Krampe, who was introduced by a new consultancy service which will be available to owners of all types of trucks in the UK, said he would not expect Mercedes to make such a big jump forward again in 1979.

Much depended on the availability of vans which have been in short supply. These come from the former Hanomag Henschel plant in Bremen which has been rebuilt since Mercedes took it over to establish "reasonable capacity."

However, output of vans is also constrained by the availability of diesel engines which go to both cars and vans.

The new support service Mercedes is launching has been in operation in Germany and South Africa for several years. Some 300 companies operating 8,000 vehicles are using the scheme in Europe alone.

Backbone of the new Transport Consultancy Service is a computerised cost and performance analysis system which shows up real vehicle operating costs. Users are able to relate these to overheads and produce a clear picture of total transport costs.

Information is stored at Mercedes' computer centre in Stuttgart, and, although it remains confidential as far as individual companies are concerned, the data gives Mercedes feedback about how its trucks behave in service.

Pay packet chauvinists attacked

By Our Consumer Affairs Correspondent

HUSBANDS who fail to pass on part of their pay rises to their wives were criticised yesterday by the National Consumer Council.

A survey by the council shows that three out of every 10 wives had been given no extra house-keeping in the past year. About 90 per cent of husbands had received pay rises during a period when food prices went up by 7 per cent on average.

"The survey underlines, yet again, that those hardest hit by rising prices are those housewives least able to afford them," Mr. Jeremy Mitchell, council director, said yesterday.

The council's survey bears out previous work by the Food Manufacturers' Federation into the causes behind the present static growth in food consumption.

The manufacturers also found that pay rises were as one of the reasons for the food industry's low profitability in recent years.

The average amount of house-keeping allowance handed over last year by husbands was £27.50 per week, according to the council's survey.

BL slashes funds for foundry changes

BY ARTHUR SMITH, MIDLANDS CORRESPONDENT

ONE of the main casualties of renewed industrial strife at BL Cars could be the much-heralded foundry modernisation programme.

The Council of Iron Foundry Associations is expressing concern about the lack of detailed information from the company but figures just released to the trade unions confirm that spending in the years up to 1983 has already been cut from more than £100m to £40m at 1977 prices.

Mr. Peter McGrath, managing director of BL Components, has given a warning that even those figures are based upon an estimate of production requirements made last February.

He told the unions before the "makers' threat of industrial action that the failure by car assembly plants to meet production targets could lead to a review of the foundry plans and closure of at least one location.

BL Cars' present plan is to press ahead with a new field aluminium project at West Yorkshire Foundries, Leeds, and to maintain all the existing iron foundry sites.

The money for iron foundries will be directed towards meeting new environmental standards and improved working conditions rather than higher productivity. This marks a considerable cut-back from the original plan to build a new ferrous foundry on a green field site at Wellingborough.

Investment had to be trimmed because of the company's failure to generate funds and the dramatic fall in forecast production volume.

The interesting question is whether the ambitious £24.7m aluminium project will ever get final approval. BL is committed to take on a lease for a 25-acre site in Leeds.

The state corporation is believed to have held discussions about funding the project with private-sector companies, including British Gas.

Leysland would want a dominant interest in any partnership, but there is a powerful volume of opinion within the industry that investment on such a scale cannot be justified on present market forecasts.

The aluminium casting industry is operating at only around two-thirds capacity, and leading companies maintain they can already offer technology sufficiently advanced to compete in world markets.

Tories' regional policy attacked

BY ANTHONY MORETON, REGIONAL AFFAIRS EDITOR

A STRONG attack on the Conservative approach to regional policy has been launched by Mr. Alan Williams, Minister of State for Industry, who is responsible for the Government's regional Act.

"If the Tories carry out their threatened policy then they will more than halve the level of regional development grants," he said.

"They could even reduce the amount spent in this direction to about a quarter of the nearly £400m which was paid out in 1977-78."

Mr. Williams opened his attack at a meeting in Dyfed, South Wales, on Friday night. He intends to continue it at a series of meetings in Lancashire and Cumbria this week.

Tomorrow, he is speaking in Bolton and then goes on to Whitehaven on Wednesday and Smith Brothers, and Workington on Thursday to visit High Duty Alloys before ending his tour at British Oxygen in Skelmersdale where he will be saved.

An alternative strategy would be to cut the amount of assistance given to each of the three areas. If the rate of grant was halved, then just under £200m would be available.

Alternative

Chemicals and Allied Industries are the biggest single beneficiaries of regional grants and received £92m from the Government in grants last year. Other leading sectors include food, drink and tobacco, with £36m, mechanical engineering (£20m), coal (£15m) and bricks, pottery and glass (£15m).

"Companies are getting wind of what the Conservatives propose to do," Mr. Williams said, "They are already beginning to hold back on new capital expenditure. What businessmen want is continuity of policy and this is being endangered at a particularly important time."

Paper looks at Scots devolution options

BY OUR REGIONAL AFFAIRS EDITOR

THE CONSEQUENCES of a Scottish vote for devolution for Young Conservatives in Manchester, the structure of government in the future, and the impact on the rest of the country, are discussed in a paper published yesterday by Mr. Francis Pym (Cambridgeshire), Conservative spokesman on devolution, and Mr. Leon Brittan (Cleveland and Whitby) his deputy in the Commons.

The paper takes the unusual form of a preliminary draft of a submission to an all-party conference. Since no such conference is in the offing, though the Tories have pressed that one should be held, the Pym-Brittan thoughts should be seen as a Conservative philosophical approach to the subject.

Since the two signatories are the principal spokesmen for their party, the draft must also be seen as the likely Tory position should Scotland vote for devolution and her own assembly.

Fewer powers

The case for Wales is not discussed, because a Welsh Assembly would have fewer executive powers and therefore not present Parliament in London with the same constitutional problems.

The draft is very much based on speeches by Mr. Pym in the past six months, particularly those at the Universities of St. Andrews and Edinburgh and to Scottish voters for devolution in Manchester.

The Tories admit not only that the "does not break any new ground," but that the "actual submission by the Conservative Party (to an all-party conference) would depend on the circumstances at the time."

The Pym-Brittan submission outlines four options open to the Government if Scotland votes yes:

- 1—Reform of the procedures of the Commons to acknowledge the fact that Scotland is handling matters previously dealt with at Westminster;
- 2—Scotland to have an "inquiry" assembly after a referendum vote rather than an executive one. "It is not a necessary precondition of the establishment of an independent voice for Scotland that it should have its own legislative and executive powers";
- 3—An executive and legislative assembly for Scotland;
- 4—A quasi-federal system of government for the UK.

They admit that the first two options would be confined to Scotland, and consider both preferable and more acceptable to the Scots "if they were made fully aware of the implications for the UK as a whole of going any further."

Radio service breaks likely

UNSCHEDULED breaks in transmission are liable to occur on all BBC medium and long wave radio services until November 23, when new wavelengths come into operation, the BBC said yesterday.

The "breaks, which may last from a split second to several minutes, are caused by work on transmitter and aerial sites in preparation for the switchover."

The BBC is spending £3m on building and installing 38 transmitters, 28 multi-frequency aerial co-ordinating the changes.

Stronger pound cuts raw material costs

BY PETER RIDDELL, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

THE COST of industry's raw materials is likely to have fallen again in August, for the second month running, as a result of the strength of sterling against the dollar.

This is expected to be shown when official figures for August are published this afternoon. But other indicators due this week will probably confirm that the slowing in the rate of increase, both of industry's factory gate-output prices and of retail prices, has ended.

There is expected to be no significant acceleration in the coming months. The retail price index, due on Friday, should show that the increase in the 12 months to mid-August was not very different from the 7.5 per cent rate for the previous month, though higher than the 7.4 per cent rate for the period to mid-June.

But the trend over six months points to a slightly higher underlying rate of increase.

The price indices are part of a long list of major economic statistics due this week. Although these indicators will have less immediate political significance than when an election was expected, almost immediately, they will provide a detailed overall view of the development of the economy.

There will be particular City interest in the extent of any decline in the money supply since the announcement last week of a 3.5 per cent fall in the banks' eligible liabilities in the month to mid-August.

This drop is likely to be reflected only partly in the money supply figures, due on Thursday, and merely a modest fall in sterling M3, the broadly-defined money supply, is expected.

Otherwise, the main attention will be on the August trade figures, also due on Thursday, following the erratic swings of the current account in and out of deficit this year.

In July there was a deficit of £30m but the hope in Whitehall is that the account will be in surplus in the second half of the year.

Figures for retail sales in August due today, and industrial production in July, expected on Wednesday, will show how far the consumer boom is being maintained, and how much of the demand is at last working through to domestic output rather than to imports.

Other indicators expected this week are central Government financial transactions, including the borrowing requirement, for August, due this afternoon; and cyclical indicators for August, due on Friday. The Bank of England quarterly bulletin is due on Thursday morning.

BL CARS FOUNDRY STRATEGY 1977-83		
Bears Foundry, Staffs.	£8.4m	Complete modernisation
Courthouse Green, Coventry	£1.9m	Spending to meet legislative requirements
Longbridge, Birmingham	£1.8m	Necessary minimum replacements
Wellingborough, Northants.	£2.8m	Essential replacements and legislative requirements
West Yorkshire Foundries, Leeds	£4.2m	New investment
West Yorkshire Foundries, Keighley, Yorks	£1.4m	Legislative requirements
Aluminium Foundry, Leeds	£24.7m	New green field site
Total		£46.2m

British Rail team to visit China

A BRITISH RAIL delegation is Rail is hoping eventually to win to visit China for two weeks next month.

British Rail said the visit would provide an insight into the operational techniques used on Chinese railways.

China is expanding its railway network at the rate of more than 600 miles a year and British

27 daily short sea crossings to France

From the two ports of Dover and Folkestone to the three ports of Calais, Boulogne and Dunkirk West Sealink services add up to a very impressive 27 ro-ro crossings every day, each way.

That's far more than the other operators put together. Sealink gives you the widest choice of routes — crossing times as short as 1 hour 40 minutes to Calais and Boulogne and 2 hours 20 minutes to Dunkirk West. So your truck is quickly into top gear on its journey into Europe.

Your drivers have time for a meal and drink and a chance to stock up with their duty free goods.

The port areas on both sides of the Channel are constantly being improved to ensure less delays, quicker transits.

Booking is easy, our rates are very competitive and documentation is simple.

Choose Sealink for your short cross-channel transits. It means you get your sums right!



Sealink Ro-ro

Sealink is the brand name for the shipping boats of British Rail, French Railways, C.F. (Belgian Maritime Transport Authority), Dutch Zealand Steamship Co.

British Rail Shipping Division, Evershall House, Evershall Street, London NW1 1BG. Telex: 289295. Telephone: 01-387 1234 Ext. 4106 or 4201.

LABOUR NEWS

Toolmen told not to split union

By Our Labour Correspondent

GROUPS such as the BL tool-room workers will not solve their problems by "breaking away into a separate band," Mr. Bob Wright, assistant general secretary of the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers, said yesterday.

Craftsmen, he said, had seen their wage lead over assembly workers diminished while at the same time a wide range of technical workers had improved their standards. This had fuelled the revolt in the Leyland toolrooms and many other sections of the engineering industry.

But breakaway action by the toolmakers would "merely lead to defensive mechanisms being created by the production people" who would demand the same improvements in their wage packets.

Mr. Wright, in an interview published in *Marxism Today*, said that while the problem had been exaggerated by wage restraint it had to be resolved through union strategy. "Instead of having diffusion into segments of influence in the belief that that will resolve it we've got to have a much deeper, single trade union structure."

Supporting the concept of industrial unions Mr. Wright said that engineering was one of the best organised industries but also one of the most fragmented in terms of the number of unions operating within it. It should not be insurmountable to talk to general workers' unions about amalgamation of parts of their organisation.

The AUEW, said Mr. Wright, had 200,000 members who were not involved in engineering and shipbuilding but provided maintenance services in many other industries.

"So, if we're talking about industrial groupings we are involved in the same kind of exercise of re-subdividing those members into other industries such as chemicals, public services and many others. I think the industrial union concept is the best of all options open for our future development."

Knitting plant strikers meet

STRIKERS AT Furzebrook Knitting, a Courtaulds company, at Wolverhampton, will meet today to decide whether to accept a peace plan.

About 140 of the 294 workers walked out six days ago claiming that the company had "victimised" three of them.

Companies 'gave' £1.5m to Tories during 1977

ALMOST £1.5m was given to the Conservative Party and Right-wing organisations by companies last year, according to the Labour Research Department, an independent trade union research organisation.

In its annual survey of company donations to the Tories the department says that 378 companies gave a total of £1,438,584 to the Conservative Party, the Economic League, Alms and other Right-wing groups.

Companies making the highest donations included Rank Hovis McDougall (£41,000), Guest Keen and Nettlefolds (£23,150), and Taylor Woodrow (£20,500).

Of the total £771,833 went directly to the Tory party.

The Economic League, accused recently by trade unionists of keeping blacklists

of troublesome workers, had £126,959.

The Labour Research Department says that the results of the survey are restricted because it is impossible to check the accounts of every limited company. It claims its results are an understatement of the cash actually given by big business to the Tories.

Alongside funds going directly to the party, the survey records £352,226 to British United Industrialists' councils, which are believed to raise money for the Tories.

Backers include Guardian Royal Exchange Assurance (£27,756), Allied Breweries (£26,500), and Marks and Spencer (£20,000).

Labour Research Department, 7, Blackfriars Road, London SE1 8HF (42p).

NUT seeks penny rate for education spending

THE National Union of Teachers yesterday attacked Kent's Conservative-controlled county council for under-staffing its schools.

A special report by the Kent County Division of the NUT claims that, to reach national standards, Kent will need about 600 more teachers. It adds that this does not allow for the high proportion of special pupils educated in ordinary schools.

The report, *Your Future at Risk*, says a penny rate—51p a week for the average household—would provide the additional teachers needed.

The NUT is to campaign for such a rate. Kent, the third largest county council in the country, has a rateable value of

£170m and a population of 1.5m.

Another teachers' union is to study foreign methods of maintaining classroom discipline.

The National Association of Schoolmasters/Union of Women Teachers is to study practices adopted by teachers' unions in Belgium, France, Germany, Holland, Ireland, Italy and the United States to deal with disruptive pupils. It will also ask if pupils are caned.

Mr. Fred Smithies, NAS/UNT assistant general secretary, said: "We could find foreign teachers do not face the same difficulties or that foreign classrooms have been surrendered to pupil anarchy."

North Sea oil men flown off platform

CONSTRUCTION WORK in one of the North Sea's largest oil fields was disrupted at the weekend when more than 500 men were flown home from a platform east of the Shetlands over a pay row.

The men voted to go home, despite union recommendations that they should resume work.

The men, mainly members of the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers, were working on the central platform of the Ninian Field.

They are in dispute with their employers, CJB Offshore, over

payment during another stoppage earlier this year.

Ninian, the third largest of Britain's North Sea fields, has been dogged by trouble during the construction of its three platforms.

In April a dispute over bonus payments disrupted work on the southern platform. In August a pipeline was squashed when a supply ship dragged equipment over it.

Delays and setbacks have meant the postponement of several starting dates for the field, when could produce 11.6m worth of oil when it gets into production.

Journalists ban BBC foreign coverage

By Arthur Sandles

AN EMBARRASSING lack of foreign current affairs coverage by BBC1 is likely to be cited as one of the corporation's reasons for seeking a £30 annual television licence fee.

Journalists, forbidden by the BBC to film abroad for Panorama, Tonight, and Nationwide for economy reasons, have decided not to handle foreign material imported to make up the gap.

Current affairs is a highly sensitive political area, and the National Union of Journalists' decision is likely to provoke considerable reaction.

However, both the union and the BBC are making sympathetic noises to each other, while blaming the Government.

Television current affairs, like other BBC departments, has been told to reduce budgets. Its reduced budget was in danger of running out in July, when foreign coverage was banned.

The ban will be reviewed in November. Some departments can plan ahead for cuts but the current affairs journalists argue that they have to follow the news—whether that happens on the doorstep in London or in the flood-hit areas of India.

The decision does not affect nightly news or sports coverage, but it does prevent, for example, closer investigation of Rhodesia and the Middle East.

Talks seem likely between the BBC and its journalists in the next few days. Both sides are aware that Mr. Callaghan's decision to defer an election means that the present Government will make the licence-fee decision.

Job agencies call for wider role

Financial Times Reporter

PRIVATE employment agencies today call for talks to develop a common programme with the Manpower Services Commission.

The Federation of Personnel Services, which represents about 4,000 private agencies, says in a pamphlet that the agencies' services could be made more effective if they were deployed in co-operation with those of the state.

The federation says that, since 1973, the state service has changed radically through the adoption of an approach similar to that pioneered by private agencies. But the private agencies were now consistently registering more vacancies and applicants than at any time since the 1973 "boom" market.

It claims: "This and other indicators show clearly that both private and public agencies are necessary and have complementary aspects of the same tasks to undertake."

Business lacking sting?

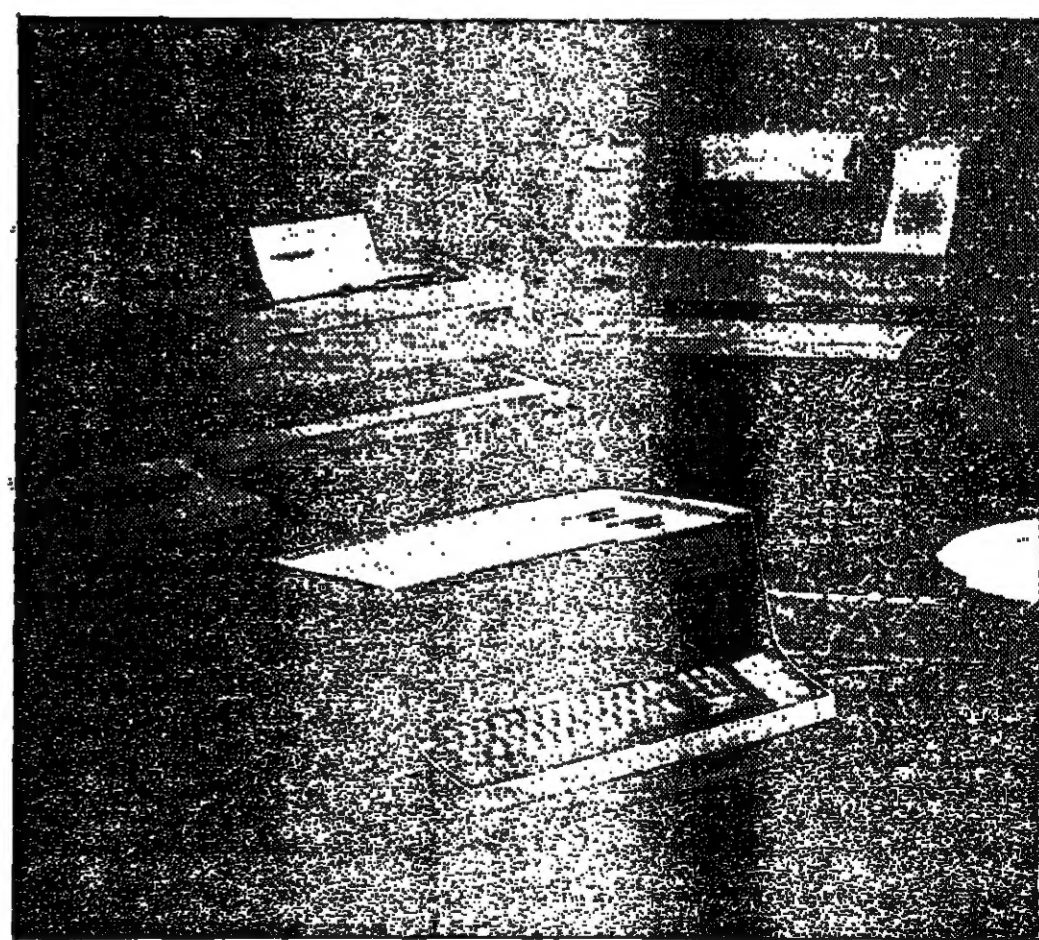


Put a bit of sting back into your business. With Datapak-B, the commercial computer system specially designed by Ventek for the smaller business.

Datapak-B offers a comprehensive set of computer programs forming an integrated accounting system that can be implemented as it stands—to carry out Order Processing/Sales Accounting/Stock Recording, Purchase/Nominal Ledger, and Payroll etc—or tailored to include specially required features.

Datapak-B is based on the famous Datapoint systems already supplied to companies like yours throughout the world, including eight out of the top ten U.K. companies.

So put a bit of sting back into your business. For all the facts ring Malcolm Hammond on 01-893 6261 (or complete the coupon below).



With exceptional equipment like this, you'll soon find business buzzing again.

Ventek Limited, Marketing Support Dept.,
17th Floor, Station House, Harrow Road,
Wembley, Middlesex. HA9 6ER.

Name _____

Company _____

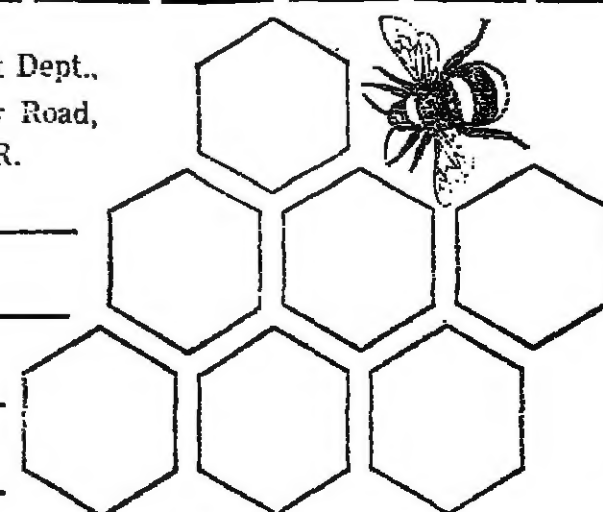
Address _____

Position _____

Tel.No. _____

FT14

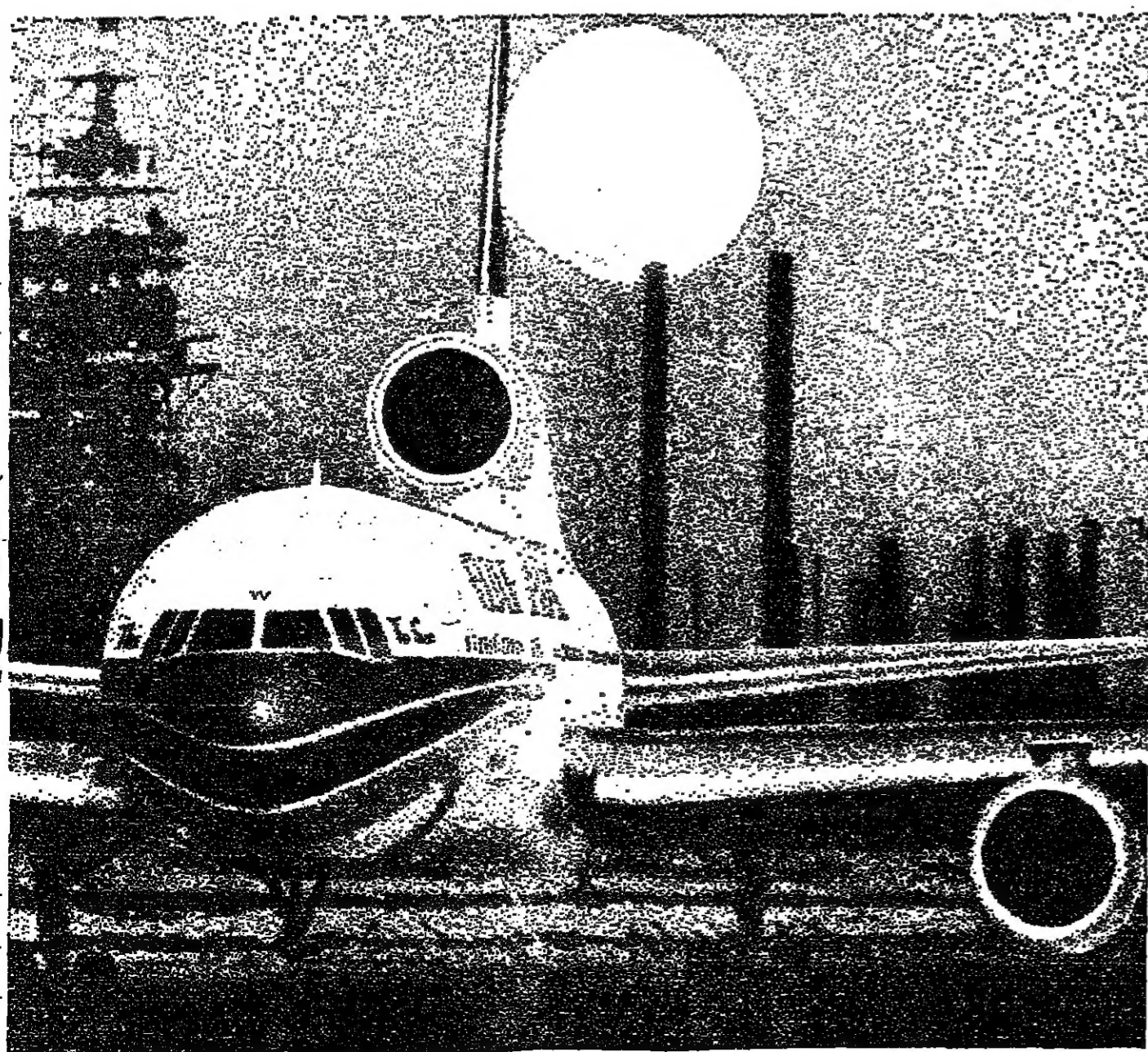
IN BLOCK CAPS PLEASE



datapak-B
by **ventek**

A TRW AFFILIATE COMPANY

The Gulf non-stop.



9 times weekly.

Every day of the week at 10 a.m. Additional non-stop flights Wednesday at 8 p.m., Friday at 12.25 p.m. Move into Gulf Air's new world, express to the Gulf and enjoy the luxury of really going first class.

GULF AIR
Part of a new world.



Building and Civil Engineering

Norwest Holst wins £3.3m

NORWEST HOLST NORTHERN has been awarded contracts totalling over £3m: Norwest Holst Civil Engineering a contract of £241,892 and Norwest Holst Soil Engineering contracts of £124,000.

Under a £983,747 contract for English Industrial Estates Corporation will build four advance factory units and associated external works at Dock Road, Wallasey. Architects are the Gilling Dod Partnership and consulting engineers Roy Billington. Work started on August 14 with completion in 52 weeks.

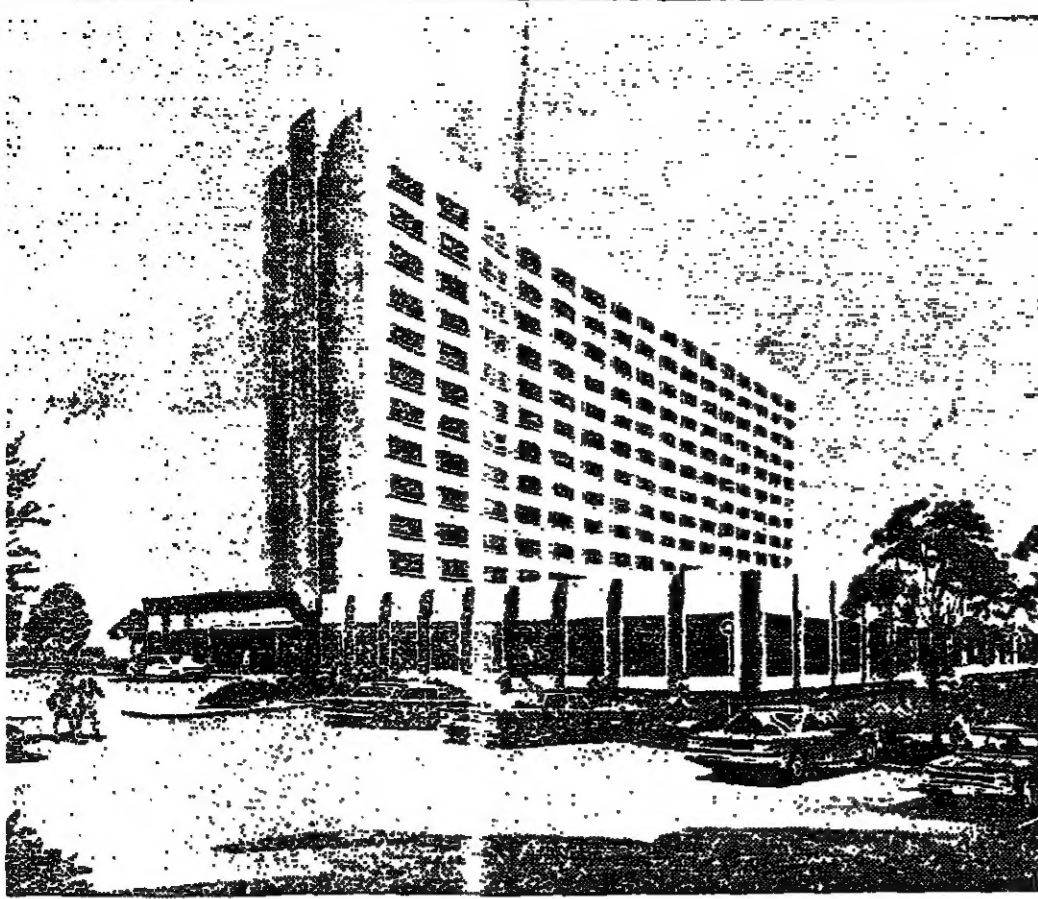
A further £810,379 contract has been awarded by English Industrial Estates Corporation for 11 factory units with external works in Grain Street, Dingle, Liverpool. Again Gilling Dod Partnership are architects with consulting engineer Roy Billington. Work also started on August 14 with completion in 40 weeks. These factory units are being constructed on behalf of the Department of Industry.

Mersey Dock and Harbour Board has awarded Norwest Holst Northern a £118,000 contract at Seaford Dock, Liverpool, for the development of Berth S8 Phase 1. Work has already started with completion in November.

Beecham Products has put a £321,000 contract for a Coca Cola depot with external works at Stoppage Lane, Liverpool. Again Gilling Dod Partnership are the architects. Completion is for March 1979.

For Redpath Dorman Long a £250,000 job for the construction of the Queen Anne Cast House floor at the British Steel Corporation's Appleby Frodingham Ironworks, is in progress with completion in February 1979.

In addition to these contracts, Norwest Holst Northern has been awarded a £551,000 contract by Liverpool City Council for the construction of 47 dwellings with external works at Hamilton Road, Liverpool. Commencement date has yet to be decided but the contract time is 40 weeks.



Model of a 307 bedroom hotel being built in Gdynia, Poland, by Cementation International for Intraco, a Polish foreign trade enterprise acting on behalf of the Polish Tourist Organisation. GKN Mills Building Services has been given a contract by Byggen Produktion AS for the supply of moulds to form a podium roof

and the ground floor of the hotel. Completion of the hotel, which will have various restaurants, coffee shops, bars, shopping arcades, an enclosed swimming pool and an underground car park, is expected late 1979. Architects are Szyniowski Katten Associates, London.

The right roofing

ONE OF THE UK's largest manufacturers of roof waterproofing products—Permabit—is expanding its technical advice service to architects and contractors.

The company says it now has technical experts throughout the UK and overseas to advise on problems with new and existing roofs and to help with particularly difficult problems.

On two recent contracts, Permabit will supply Permabit 60, a tough bitumen polymer sheeting, and Permashield, a large granule surfaced membrane. These materials, already used

on the podium area of the W. D. and H. O. Wills Estate at Bristol, will additionally be employed to waterproof a single roof area of 52,000 square metres as part of a contract at the estate worth about £700,000. The roofing contractor is H. H. Robertson (UK).

On the other contract—at Heathrow Airport—Permabit and Permashield will be used to replace existing materials on piers and gateways to terminals one and two. The contract, worth about £250,000 will be carried out by CCG Roofing Contractors. Permabit is a member of the Tarmac Group's building products division.

conditioning, ventilation, fire protection, public health and catering facilities) for the new Crown Court complex in the centre of Liverpool.

The development, which occupies a 2½ acre site, includes High, Crown and County Courts, and ancillary accommodation with a total floor area of 39,000 square metres.

The main contract worth about £21m, was awarded to Tyson in September 1976 and is due for completion in 1982.

£4m joint venture

COUNTRYSIDE Properties has won a £4m design and build contract for a joint venture housing scheme with East Herts District Council.

The development is for private housing for sale at Firs Park, Thorley Wood, Bishops Cleeve. Work is expected to start soon.

Durham engineers win £1m

AN ORDER for eight D330, 33 ton payload articulated dumptrucks which will be employed on the largest project ever carried out in Fiji—the Manasavu hydro-electric scheme—has been won by DJB Engineering of Peterlee, Co. Durham. The value of the order is in excess of £1m.

The dumptrucks will be initially engaged on general site preparation and will subsequently operate on the dam construction site, hauling rock, clay and dam filter material.

The company says its equipment was chosen because its four-wheel drive, high flotation tyres and proven reliable components result in a high on-site machine availability.

£1½m block by Laing

A DEVELOPMENT being undertaken by Melbourne House Aldwych and Scottish Amicable in conjunction with the London Borough of Hounslow involves a contract for John Laing worth nearly £1½m.

This award is for a five-storey office block in High Street, Feltham, Middlesex. The site is now being cleared of former shops and offices.

Work has just started on the site from which former shops and offices are being cleared.

Construction will be of in situ reinforced concrete frame clad in brickwork, on concrete pad foundations and will include a part-basement. Open-plan offices with total floor area of more than 35,000 sq ft are to be fully air-conditioned.

Architects are Trehearne of Weybridge, Surrey, consulting engineers are T. C. Duxley Hill and Partners, and quantity surveyors are Cowley and Partners.

Laing has also won a £750,000 design and construct contract to modernise 77 pre-war houses in Cranbourne Crescent, Potters Bar, for Hertsmere Borough Council.

Water in the desert

THE MINISTRY of Agriculture and Water of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia has entered into a contract with the British Arabian Advisory Company for the secondment of five water resource experts to undertake the first stage of the preparation of a national water plan for the Kingdom.

The experts, all of whom are with the Department of the Environment, central water planning unit, Reading, are expected to start their work in Riyadh this month.

They will review and assess the water resources of the country to provide an estimate of the total availability of water, a list of strategic options for its development and orders of cost and priority. Further specialist studies will be undertaken by other British experts later.

British Arabian is a United Kingdom company formed by the Saudi Arabian Investment Company with headquarters in Jeddah, and the National Research Development Corporation.

Central Water Planning was set up in 1974 when the water industry in the United Kingdom was reorganised. It provides a common service to the National Water Council, the Water Authorities and the British Government. This includes constant review of national and strategic aspects of water services planning and operation in England and Wales, to identify problems in connection with possible long-term developments and to carry out, or promote, related studies including the development of planning techniques.

Holiday homes

AT A SEASIDE camping site a few miles from Barcelona Airport, International Building Systems of Wyllie, Blackwood, Gwent, is to supply and build 150 holiday bungalow units at a cost of £300,000.

The Spanish project is being undertaken for a London-based developer, Laird & Co., which has taken out leases on 150 plots.

ISB will make the bungalows in sections at Gwent and the finished product will be a fully furnished, two-bedroom bungalow complete with lounge/diner, kitchen, bathroom, built to British regulation standards.

Walls will repel fire

IT IS now seven years since Parliament passed the Fire Precautions Act intended to make the country's buildings safe, thereby protecting the lives of people in hotels, hospitals, schools and public premises.

But although safety from fire in buildings has much improved since 1971, potential hazards have emerged due to the widespread use of man-made fibres and synthetic materials which, when subjected to fire, often smoulder and emit poisonous gases which can be killers.

Promising to counteract this danger is an inherently non-flammable textile wallcovering from Italy, available in this country from Today Interiors, Gainsborough, Lincs.

Marketed under the name of "No Flame" it uses a synthetic fibre called Leavil which is blended with 14 per cent linen. The wallcovering is said to be self-extinguishing, will not burst

into flames or melt, and drop and smouldering is only minimal. The wallcovering is suggested for application in areas where the public works, plays, shops or studies—hotels, offices, cinemas, stores, etc. It is supplied in cut lengths 100 cms wide, in a range of subtle colours, in either a silk or open weave finish.

Concrete floors

THE RMC GROUP has extended its activities in the concrete flooring field.

The group manufactures Omnia floors which are produced by a method based on permanent shuttering. Hilbert, production has been aimed mainly at markets in the Norfolk area but now the group is offering a complete service from design to erection from South Yorkshire to Southampton.

The group says new manufacturing units are being established and contracts ranging from large supermarkets and small bridges to local authority housing and small office blocks and hotels are already being undertaken.

Equipment display by Acrow

KEMPTON PARK racecourse is the venue for the Acrow World Convention 1978, when this manufacturer of construction equipment expects to demonstrate its products to 1,000 buyers from 82 countries, UK businessmen, and the company's shareholders and employees.

The show opens on Friday, September 15, and will run for two weeks.

the sinews of industry
CRENDON
precast concrete structures

CRENDON CONCRETE CO. LTD.
27 Home Rd., Evington, Leicestershire, LE11 9BB
Tel: 0533 608481

IN BRIEF

Two contracts, together worth around £700,000, have been awarded to companies within the Sir Alfred McAlpine Group: one valued at £356,000, has been given to the United Asphalt Company, of Billinge, near Wigan, and involves taxiway strengthening at RAF Brawdy, Dyfed; the other worth just over £320,000, has been awarded by the Southern Water Authority, Kent River and Water Division, to McAlpine Services and Pipelines and is for duplication of the River Medway crossing.

A contract to convert the Old Chelsea Public Library for Chelsea College (London University), has been awarded to the city building division of Walter Lawrence and Son. Valued at more than £144,000, the contract period is for four months.

Scamm (Building Contracts), now part of the John Willmott Group, has won two contracts together worth £1m. One job is for carrying out extensions and alterations to the College of Further Education in Lowestoft for Suffolk County Council, and the other is for the conversion of the former Vane Hotel at Great Yarmouth to provide larger and improved premises for the Midland Bank.

T. M. Simpson has been awarded the plumbing and heating works on the housing modernisation contract (280 houses) at Blackhill, Glasgow for Glasgow District Council. The tender amount is £275,118.

Losser Building Systems (Export) has a further order, worth £1m, with Zahid Tractors and Heavy Machinery Co., Saudi Arabia (the company's agent there) for the supply, for stock, of its Supaskid, Supamod and Supajac overseas accommodation units.

A new load-bearing walling system, based on the use of a steel wire framework combined with K-Lath welded mesh and paper fabric facing, on to which concrete is sprayed direct, is being initially proved by Tinsley Wire in the construction of a sports pavilion in Sheffield.

A contract for the fabrication, installation and glazing of bronze anodised aluminium curtain walling, windows, shop fronts and entrance to the 11-storey Alia Commercial Centre in the diplomatic area of Manama, Bahrain, has been won by Franklin and Co., Ashford, Kent.

Anything you want built anywhere in Scotland contact
Gilbert Ash
Pegasus House
West George Street, Glasgow
041-248 2511

Employers Tomorrow, you could be asked about the Job Release Scheme.



The Job Release Scheme has been extended until 31 March 1979 and now applies throughout Great Britain.

This Scheme offers men aged 64 and women aged 59 on or before 31 March 1979, the chance to stop work up to a year before reaching statutory pensionable age. They'll get £26.50 a week tax-free, and married people with a dependent wife or husband whose income is £8.50 or less a week will be eligible for £35.

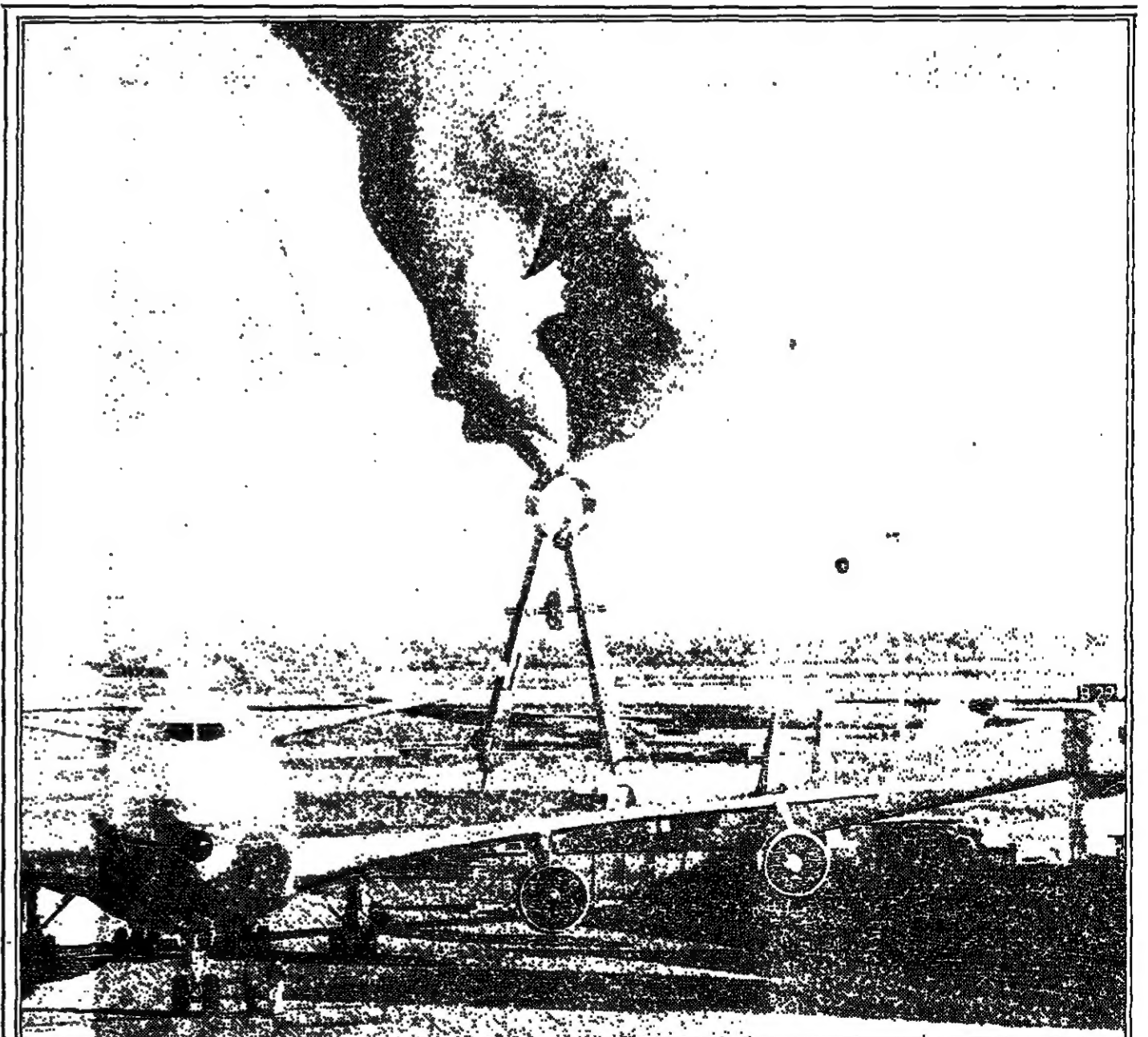
The point is, they can't take advantage of the Scheme without your agreement. And if you do agree to allow them to participate, then you must recruit people from the unemployed register to replace them—though not necessarily for the same jobs.

As a result of this Scheme, your employees have the chance to stop work up to a year early, which may give you the chance to do a bit of promoting. Above all, you'll be able to take on new staff. Doing that means you're also giving a job to someone who's presently unemployed. Employees who wish to take part in the Job Release Scheme must apply by 31 March 1979. There'll be advertising in the national press to tell them about it.

Leaflets with full details of the Job Release Scheme are available from any Employment Office, Jobcentre or Unemployment Benefit Office, or ring Eileen Tingey on 01-214 6405 or 01-214 6684 for more information.

Job Release Scheme

Department of Employment DE



Planning a new airport? Let Stevin lend you a helping hand.

Stevin is international. A diversified contractor. An expert at constructing airports, marine engineering, earth moving and reclaiming land from the sea. Doing what Dutchmen have been so good at for centuries - only faster than ever before.

Years of international experience. With all specialists and technical know-how available. Any time. Any place in the world.

Whenever there are big plans for a new airport, a new harbour, a new bridge, a new hospital, pipeline or road, there seems to be always

someone who asks: "Why not bring in Stevin?" Giants at home. Growing abroad.

Stevin Groep

Dredging and Reclamation
Civil Engineering
Roads and Asphalt
Pipelines
Housing and Construction

The turnover in 1977 amounts to \$ 750 million, of which about 60% has been realized abroad. Stevin has offices in: The Netherlands, U.K., Belgium, W. Germany, France, Antilles, Brazil, Algeria, Gabon, Nigeria, Saudi Arabia, Bahrain, Qatar, U.A.E. Emirates, Oman, Malaysia, Indonesia and Australia.

Stevin Groep N.V., Kaap Hoofdreef 66, P.O. Box 9006, Utrecht, The Netherlands. Telex: stevin 140649, tel. 030 - 62 05 80.

The Executive's and Office World

EDITED BY CHRISTOPHER LORENZ

The dangers of running a business in watertight compartments

Dan Smith on inadequate information systems

A COMPANY'S local salesmen knew for months that a big customer was in difficulties. But there was no communication channel for this sort of information to the accounts department, and the company lost heavily in bad debts when its customer was liquidated.

Another company had to write off large sums for obsolete inventories, though the design team had known for a long time that the customer had changed specifications. But other departments were kept in the dark.

Since information is vital to decision-making, one could be forgiven for thinking that such examples are exceptional, and that most business organisations are sophisticated in the gathering and dissemination of information.

Not so, according to many experts on information systems. And the advent of computers has probably made the situation worse rather than better.

In those companies where information does flow well, this is usually the result of chance and the happy marriage of compatible personalities. Rarely is the good system the result of design and intent. So when personalities clash, the lines of communication are pinched tight.

Deficiencies rarely spring from a lack of data. Most companies collect plenty of data; this has been especially true since the computer made some kinds of data collection easy. But often the data collected is the wrong kind.

Colin Godley, chairman of

Focus on Information, a consultancy specialising in the field, says that most data flowing into corporate systems is generated internally. It comes from situations which are relatively static or vary within a narrow performance range, such as production operations. These situations or processes will normally be recorded in great detail but year in, year out, the figures will have a great sameness about them.

executives feel obligated to spend time monitoring these facts.

It is in the collection and dissemination of data from outside the company that most organisations fall down, although it is this data that is frequently vital in the making of executive decisions.

In contrast to the repetitive, narrow activities of the production line, the sales end of most companies is scarcely recorded

there is no established channel through which he can pass it on to other executives, even though it may affect their activities in a powerful way.

Much the same can be said for information that is picked up through the raw materials and research and development sides of the business. Even the warehousing and distribution activities of many companies are not well integrated into the corporate information net.

relatively easy to correct, but often a company's lack of information about what it needs to know creates a complex situation that is difficult both to recognise and to remedy. Godley cites the case of a durable consumer goods company that had five factories and eight regional distribution depots. Its sales force, production planning and distribution planning were all centralised and factory and depot managers were restricted to short-term decisions.

The company had been successful but in a two-and-a-half year period it had begun to deteriorate seriously. Sales plans were frequently not achieved. Distribution depots often had too much or too little of particular products or sizes. Factory production plans were changed frequently so that raw material procurement and stock holdings rarely matched needs. Work efficiency dropped. Work relationships within factories and between factories and depots declined, and understanding between operating units and head office fell to a low level. Not surprisingly, profits fell.

Management never suspected that the fault lay in the information system. The company was generally thought to have an exemplary system that provided detailed, sophisticated data on weekly production returns, weekly plant (machine) efficiency, weekly storage returns, weekly transport (to customer) returns and weekly sales returns. Executives felt that they could answer almost any question about what happened inside the company.

But its troubles, at least at the beginning of this period, Such mishaps are simple and



were not internal. They stemmed from its competitors, who, in the previous three to five years, had been doing much to strengthen their own positions. Altogether, the competition had built ten new factories and distribution centres, introduced 25 new products, established four new sales/distribution methods and announced 40 research and development projects.

Some of these moves were far from routine. Two of the new factories incorporated new, low-cost production methods. One R and D project resulted in a new pre-processing method for raw materials that improved product quality and reduced costs. Some of the sales/distribution changes took advantage of new structures emerging in the wholesale and retail trade.

The moves made by the competition had completely changed the environment within which the company was operating, but no one within it was aware of this in a clear-cut way. The managers in the production, research, marketing and sales departments knew much of what their counterparts throughout the industry were doing, but they did not discuss and this information with each other. The company eventually

responded, introducing new products and sales/distribution methods and giving more authority to local managers. Profits improved, but executives did not recognise what had got them into trouble in the first place. In another few years the same thing could happen again.

Lesson

The obvious lesson of all this, as Godley points out, is that companies must recognise that information systems should be designed to fit the decision-making process, rather than to take advantage of data-recording possibilities. The overall aim of any system should be to provide an up-to-date description of the total business environment in which the company operates. The system should also arrange for the optimum distribution of the information.

A key distinction in all this, made by Tricker and other writers in the field, is between data and information. Data consists of hard facts and figures. It is a commodity with a cost doing, but they did not discuss and this information with each other. The company eventually

knowledge and influences our view of things.

In most companies it would probably be fairly easy to find some valuable information that is not being distributed to everyone it should be. But once anyone designing a complete information system gets into the specifics of company departments, the situation becomes infinitely complicated. To take a simple instance, certain sales data might be of obvious interest to all executives, but other data might be useless unless it was first interpreted by, say, the marketing manager.

So it quickly becomes apparent that an effective system cannot be designed without the close involvement of top management. The last thing one wants is the all too common situation where an information system is designed by outside computer experts with only the vaguest participation from management.

But what information does top management need or want? Some basic guidelines will be discussed in a second article.

Focus on Information Ltd., 186 Westcombe Hill, Blackheath, London SE3 7DH. Tel. 01-852 8098.

Dan Smith is a freelance journalist.

‘The only use for data is decision making, yet most executives are flooded with data that, far from clarifying decision-making situations, buries them under a pile of irrelevant facts’

So long as they vary only within the normal range they really should not be reported beyond the lowest reaches of management. It is only on those rare occasions when they do vary outside the usual range that they should be passed on to general management, because it is only then that top executives will be called on to make a decision about them.

Godley emphasises that the only use for data is decision making. It has no other value, yet most executives are flooded with data that, far from clarifying decision-making situations, buries them under a pile of irrelevant facts. The error is then compounded because

at all, apart from product sales details and certain routine data about how many miles each salesman drives and how many visits he makes. Yet the sales end, where a relatively small number of employees is in contact with a large number of customers, is a much more variable activity than the production line.

Distribution

When salesmen do happen upon external information that is important to their own companies, and do report it to their immediate superior, he may make good use of it in his own sphere of activities. But usually

Robert Tricker, director of the Oxford Centre for Managerial Studies, and formerly professor of information systems at Warwick University, tells of a company where the packing department's budget was geared to the production line operating at 70 per cent of capacity. This worked fine for the first six months of one financial year but in the second half orders flooded in and the production line worked flat out. The packing department should have worked overtime to meet demand, but the packing department manager actually cut back on man hours after his department began to exceed the budget.

A practical approach to financial management

A Practical Approach to Financial Management by J. W. Gibbs. The Bodley Head, £5.95

THERE IS no shortage of textbooks on financial management, even if those most commonly encountered are by American authors. But classics like James C. Van Horne's *Financial Management and Policy* are probably not as readable, nor as practical, as most students or financial managers would wish. The endless pages of formulae do not help either.

For all those who have long felt there was a need for something more down to earth in this field John Gibbs' new book, 'A Practical Approach to Financial Management,' will come as a welcome relief.

As a director of Financial Training Group, previously known as Anderson Thomas Frankel, Mr. Gibbs has years of experience in teaching the subject to accountancy students. Nor has he lacked the experience of

being a financial manager himself, having been finance director of Financial Training's holding company, the quoted Park Place Investments, for some years.

The strength of this book is its simplicity, the frequent resort to everyday examples, and the breadth of its coverage. Apart from more obvious topics like management of working capital and investment appraisal, the chapters range over: sources of finance, the UK new issue market, the use of accounting ratios, investment in securities, mergers and acquisitions, methods of business valuation, and Government action and financial manager.

Weakness

But if simplicity is a strength it must also be a weakness in such a book. Take the chapter on accounting ratios. Here Mr. Gibbs, when dealing with ratios for shareholders' use, dismisses accountancy students. Nor has he lacked the experience of

of accounting principles is achieved, he says, 'published accounts are of little value to shareholders or prospective investors' since:

- for the company in isolation there is no indication of the extent to which the ability to earn future profits is being maintained, and
- for the purposes of inter-firm comparison there is no common basis of asset valuation or profit measurement.

The matter is not nearly as clear-cut as that. It might also have been enterprising if Mr. Gibbs had had something to say about the increasing amount of inflation-adjusted data being published by companies, both following and going beyond the Hyde guidelines.

Overall, however, this is a useful refresher for the financial manager. It could also be a good crammer for the accountancy exams.

Michael Lafferty

Business courses

Effective Risk Management, Hotel Scandinavia, Copenhagen, October 24-26. Fee: £260.00. Details from Risk Research Group (London), Bridge House, 181 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4.

Predicting Management Potential, Brunel University, Middlesex, October 9-11. Fee: £175.00. Details from Brunel University, Uxbridge, Middlesex.

Making the Major Sale, Management Centre Europe, Brussels, October 23-25. Fee: BFR 23,200. Details from Management Centre Europe, Avenue des Arts 4, B-1040 Brussels, Belgium.



Executive Directors of the International Banking Group from around the world are: John Dunlop, Joseph Galazka, James Hildebrand, Warren Hutchins, Milan Kerno, Harry Martin, Richard Miles, Joseph Oliver, Richard Reibman, Gerard Troncin and Stephen Wilberding.

We grew at a record rate last year. Doing things no other banking institution can do.

Unlike any other banking institution in the world, the Merrill Lynch International Banking Group offers commercial and investment banking services in all the international capital markets outside the U.S., plus direct access to long-term capital in the U.S.

This unique international banking capability, coupled with Merrill Lynch's worldwide securities distribution and trading power, was no doubt decisive in helping the Group achieve its solid record of growth in 1977.

International public issues: \$2.8 billion

International public issues managed or co-managed by Merrill Lynch amounted to \$2.8 billion in 1977 versus \$2.2 billion in 1976, an increase of 25%.

The total financing Merrill Lynch helped arrange for corporate or governmental clients in the U.S., Canada and worldwide amounted to over \$30 billion in 1977.

Syndicated bank loans: \$1.3 billion

Supported by a substantial increase in capital resources devoted to banking, we managed or co-managed \$1.3

billion in syndicated bank loans during 1977, a notable increase over the \$140 million of managerships in 1976. Commercial loans to corporate and governmental clients grew from \$63 million in 1976 to \$204 million at year-end 1977.

Eurodollar securities trading: \$3.25 billion

In 1977, Merrill Lynch's International Banking Group trading volume in the Eurobond secondary markets was 62% greater than 1976.

Mergers and acquisitions

The Group's contacts make it an important source of merger and acquisition candidates around the globe. Merrill Lynch assisted in 47 projects involving mergers, acquisitions, divestitures or tender offers in 1977.



Merrill Lynch
Merrill Lynch
International Banking Group

Merrill Lynch International & Co., Merrill Lynch International Bank Ltd., Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith Inc., Merrill Lynch Government Securities Inc., and Merrill Lynch Royal Securities Ltd. are members of the Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc. group of companies. Affiliates in: Amsterdam, Athens, Bahrain, Barcelona, Beirut, Brussels, Buenos Aires, Cannes, Caracas, Dubai, Düsseldorf, Frankfurt, Geneva, Hamburg, Hong Kong, Kuwait, London, Lugano, Madrid, Manila, Milan, Montevideo, Panama City, Paris, Rome, Rotterdam, São Paulo, Seoul, Singapore, Sydney, Taipei, Tokyo, Vienna, Zurich. Joint venture in Tehran—Iran Financial Services Co.

Now one telephone number puts you in touch with over 1,000 venues for your next meeting or function

Phone

MEETING POINT
01-567 3444

Meeting Point Trust Houses Forte Ltd. 71/75 Uxbridge Road, London W5 3SL

OUR LABOUR WORKS WELL.



If you're considering relocation, you're better off in South Yorkshire

- Skilled and adaptable workforce.
- Attractive financial incentives.
- Good industrial relations.
- Rapid communications to British and Overseas Markets.
- Industrial sites and premises of all sizes.

Contact-Employment Promotion Unit, South Yorkshire County Council, County Hall, Barnsley, South Yorkshire, S70 2TN. Telephone Barnsley (0226) 88141.

South Yorkshire
County Council
ENERGY IN ACTION



Introducing TAC, from RCA.

Totally Advanced Communications in 3 UHF mobile radio systems.*

Here are three new UHF mobile radios designed to bring new clarity, range and dependability to your public service or business communications.

Each system is entirely solid state, designed and built with state-of-the-art electronics for ruggedness, compactness, and easy servicing.

These three TAC systems are part of a complete array of UHF mobile communications products from RCA, including base stations and antennas. All are

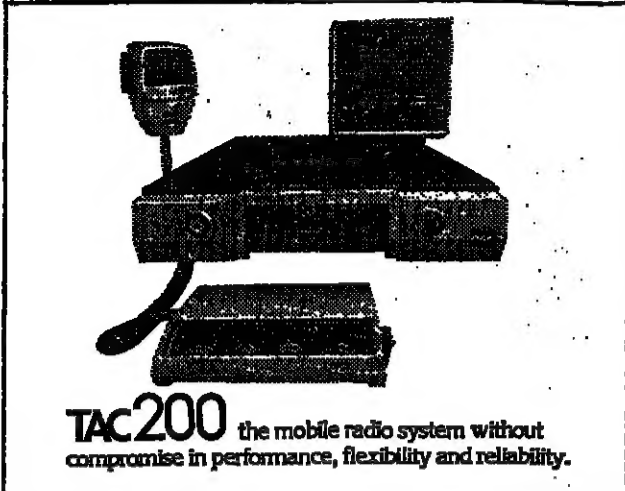
made to the quality standards for which RCA is recognised worldwide.

RCA equipment includes RCA planning before your purchase, and RCA parts and service anywhere, at any time. For complete details, please send the coupon.

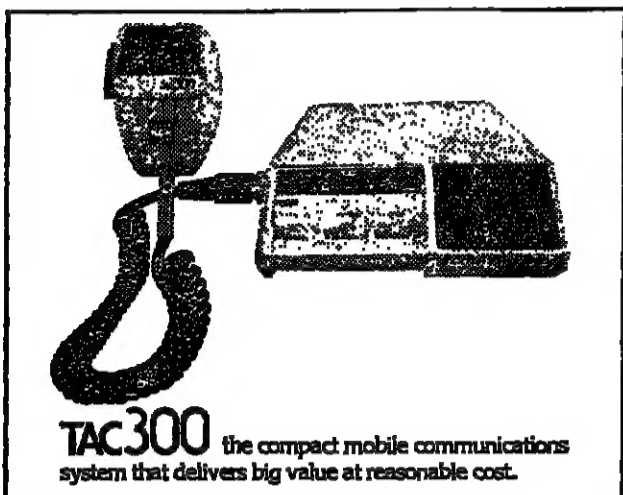
RCA Mobile Communications



TAC100 the advanced, hand-held portable radio that can be a mobile vehicle system.



TAC200 the mobile radio system without compromise in performance, flexibility and reliability.



TAC300 the compact mobile communications system that delivers big value at reasonable cost.

RCA Mobile Communications

RCA International Limited
Lincoln Way, Windmill Road
Sunbury-on-Thames
Middlesex, England TW16 7HW

Please send complete information about RCA TAC mobile radios. I am particularly interested in:

☐ TAC 100 ☐ TAC 200 ☐ TAC 300 ☐ Base Stations ☐ Antennas

Name _____
Title or Position _____
Organisation _____
Address _____
Telephone _____

☐ Please have a Representative contact me.

*RCA will exhibit the TAC systems by invitation to Airport Authority Communications Managers on 21 September 1978 at Heathrow Hotel, London Airport. For further information, kindly telephone RCA at Sunbury-on-Thames 8-5511.

CONSUMER GOODS

Germans have a word for Which?

THE RELATIONSHIP between West Germany's consumer goods testing organisation and German industry is not unlike that between German trade unions and industry: co-operation takes precedence over conflict, yet the unions or the consumer watchdogs are far from toothless.

Stiftung Warentest (Consumer Goods Testing Foundation) in West Berlin which was founded in 1964 by the West German Government appears to be an efficient counterweight to West German manufacturers who pride themselves on turning out durable and efficient consumer goods. Its testing standards are among the toughest and it employs industry itself to help work out the testing procedures. Its attractive monthly magazine, filled with evaluations of consumer goods, is treated with the greatest respect by German companies because of the force it has become in the German market place.

The Government's contribution has dropped to 30 per cent of Warentest's budget as a result of the revenue from Test magazine, which has a circulation of 600,000.

Unlike most other consumer publications, Test is as sleek as a West German illustrated magazine with which it competes on newsstands at DM 3 (about 75p) a copy. The cover in some recent editions has tended to show nearly as much bare flesh as the competition, although reports, and 59 television programmes appeared with Test content inside, where Test will

solemnly and scientifically analyse tissues sold on the German market with the same thoroughness it devotes to colour television sets. Though Warentest was set up by the Government, there rarely have been allegations that the organisation is under government influence. In fact Warentest has subjected various services offered by the Federal Post and Railways to the same intense scrutiny it gives to durable consumer goods. Its statute is designed to prevent government influence over its work. The board of trustees, for example, which sets overall policy on testing, has five independent members, five representatives of trade and industry, and five consumer representatives, but no one from the Government.

Only in recent years has Warentest's impact on West German consumer goods production and marketing become apparent. This is partly because of Test's greatly expanded readership and its market place is naturally



even more a result of the extensive coverage given to Test's reports on both German TV channels and in the country's press. Last year 685 newspapers and magazines with an average monthly circulation of nearly 43m copies carried abbreviated versions of Test reports, and 59 television programmes appeared with Test content inside, where Test will

solemnly and scientifically analyse tissues sold on the German market with the same thoroughness it devotes to colour television sets. Though Warentest was set up by the Government, there rarely have been allegations that the organisation is under government influence. In fact Warentest has subjected various services offered by the Federal Post and Railways to the same intense scrutiny it gives to durable consumer goods. Its statute is designed to prevent government influence over its work. The board of trustees, for example, which sets overall policy on testing, has five independent members, five representatives of trade and industry, and five consumer representatives, but no one from the Government.

Only in recent years has Warentest's impact on West German consumer goods production and marketing become apparent. This is partly because of Test's greatly expanded readership and its market place is naturally

capitalised on by retailers who use favourable Test results in their advertising. Herr Draeger says Warentest does not object to this practice, which is frowned on by Which? in Britain. What Warentest does object to is retailers advertising a product by merely saying that Test evaluates it as "good" or "very good" without adding how competing products were rated, or when the Test report appeared.

Test's breakthrough came in 1969 when it reported the failure of all the ski bindings it had tested to protect their wearers. The biggest names in the industry, both West German and foreign, were outraged and a protracted legal case ensued, ending in a West German Supreme Court ruling in 1975 in favour of Warentest. By that time the makers of the ski bindings themselves had greatly improved their products as Test reported in another survey.

Warentest has lost none of its court cases nor the 24 other legal proceedings brought against it. Today it has only one case on hand. Herr Draeger believes that German companies are quicker to take legal action if they feel wronged in a consumer report than may be the case in other countries.

One reason why West German industry has on the whole come to respect Warentest is that its own representatives work out the testing programmes in so called Experts Advisory Boards which advise the board of directors of Warentest. In addition representatives of industry are on the board of trustees. Herr Draeger says that Warentest is interested in reaching agreement with industry on testing procedures because that means it avoids disputes later on. But in the opinion of some foreign manufacturers whose products have been badly knocked in Test reports it can miss the main point at times. "They tend to underestimate how well a product actually performs and overrate the extent to which it fails to meet some esoteric standard," according to the representative of a non-German appliance maker whose wares have not been tested by Warentest.

In fact a number of foreign products do fail to meet Warentest's electrical safety standard, which are based on those of the Verband Deutscher Ingenieure National electrical standard are a stumbling block for importers in many countries and West Germany's are among the most difficult.

Herr Draeger says the Warentest does not "protect German industry. We must test according to German standards." A reading of past issues of Test does show the roughly as many Japanese cameras and hi-fi sets are given high or low ratings as German-made products.

Warentest only compares products which are readily available on the West German market. British consumer goods are not often among those tested, reflecting their lack of presence on the German market. Sometimes the absence of certain foreign products among those tested does result in rather parochial results. A refrigerator, washing machine and dryer sold by German manufacturers may be highly regarded by Warentest but a daily work they often prove to be less practical and less durable than, for example, equivalent American or British appliances.

Issues of Test regularly contain special reports on products around the world with one London last year saying that if London taxi drivers don't buy their 15 per cent tip "they'll become even more untidy than they already are." "Night life in London, the report says, is "low key" and as for the hotels tested it notes they do not "exactly match into national standards."

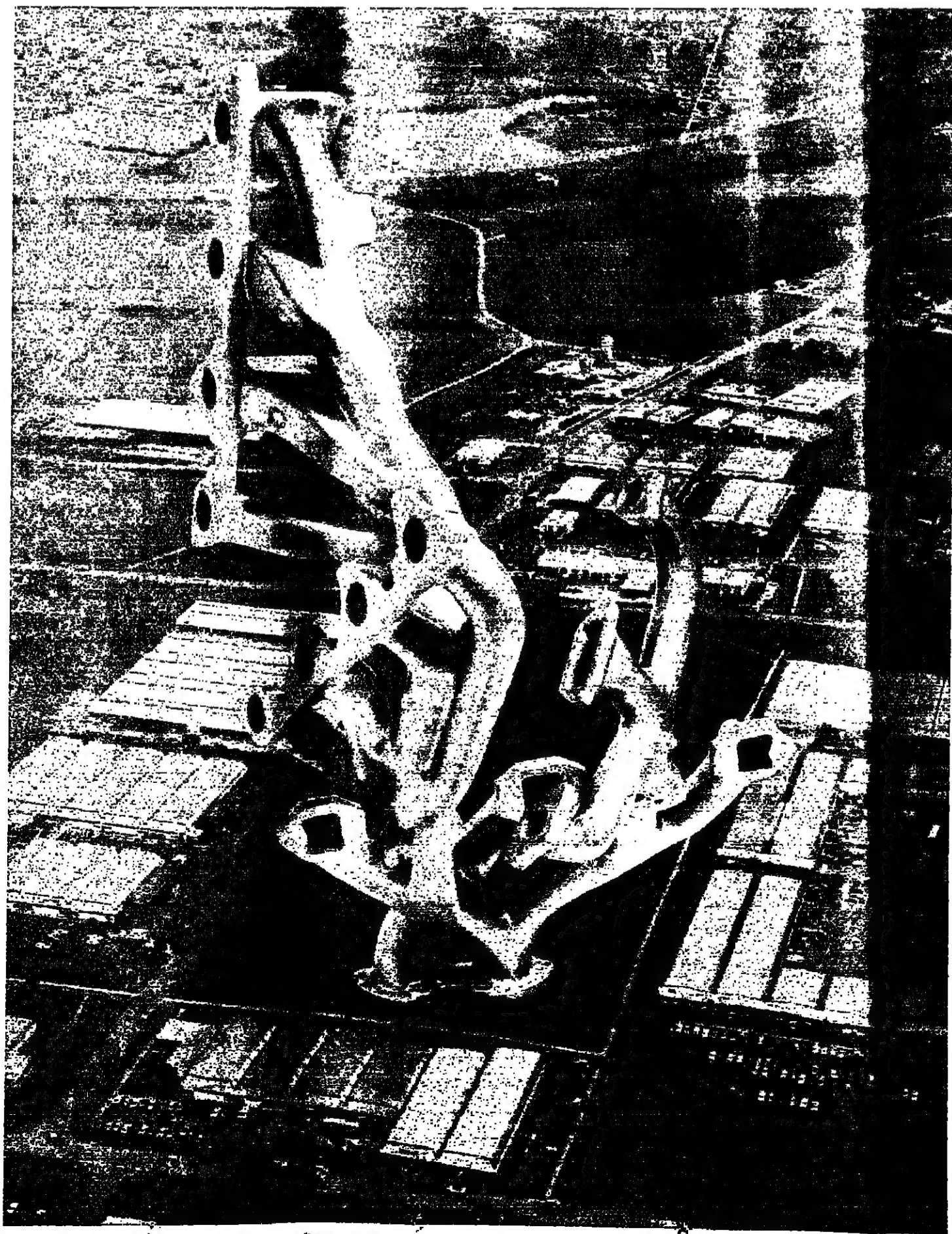
work out the testing programmes in so called Experts Advisory Boards which advise the board of directors of Warentest. In addition representatives of industry are on the board of trustees. Herr Draeger says that Warentest is interested in reaching agreement with industry on testing procedures because that means it avoids disputes later on. But in the opinion of some foreign manufacturers whose products have been badly knocked in Test reports it can miss the main point at times. "They tend to underestimate how well a product actually performs and overrate the extent to which it fails to meet some esoteric standard," according to the representative of a non-German appliance maker whose wares have not been tested by Warentest.

In fact a number of foreign products do fail to meet Warentest's electrical safety standard, which are based on those of the Verband Deutscher Ingenieure National electrical standard are a stumbling block for importers in many countries and West Germany's are among the most difficult.

Herr Draeger says the Warentest does not "protect German industry. We must test according to German standards." A reading of past issues of Test does show the roughly as many Japanese cameras and hi-fi sets are given high or low ratings as German-made products.

Warentest only compares products which are readily available on the West German market. British consumer goods are not often among those tested, reflecting their lack of presence on the German market. Sometimes the absence of certain foreign products among those tested does result in rather parochial results. A refrigerator, washing machine and dryer sold by German manufacturers may be highly regarded by Warentest but a daily work they often prove to be less practical and less durable than, for example, equivalent American or British appliances.

Issues of Test regularly contain special reports on products around the world with one London last year saying that if London taxi drivers don't buy their 15 per cent tip "they'll become even more untidy than they already are." "Night life in London, the report says, is "low key" and as for the hotels tested it notes they do not "exactly match into national standards."



Glynwed have cast iron reasons for being in Telford.



Glynwed are pioneers in casting and have a continuous record of innovation. Today, they are developing and evaluating new casting processes which have exciting possibilities for the production of very high quality precision castings.

There couldn't be a more appropriate place to do this than Telford, home of an unbroken tradition of invention in ironfounding since Abraham Darby first discovered how to smelt iron with coke more than 250 years ago and began the Industrial Revolution.

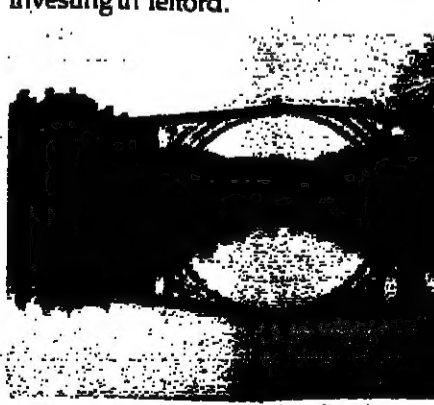
In fact, the present Glynwed Foundries factory at Coalbrookdale, Telford (producing engineering castings including castings for the famous Aga cookers), is on the site of Abraham Darby's furnace. And Glynwed foundries have another site in Telford—



at Ketley where high volume automotive castings such as exhaust manifolds and brake drums are made.

Glynwed Foundries have a growing record of export success: components for Opel and Renault, castings for American-made agricultural machinery, boiler castings for Germany, and drainage products for major building projects including the Medical City at Baghdad, Iraq, the University complex at Riyadh, Saudi Arabia and the Trade Centre complex at Dubai in the United Arab Emirates.

But the ironfounding tradition is only one reason why Glynwed are still investing in Telford.

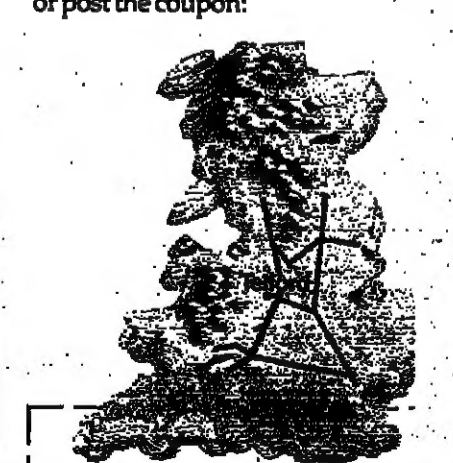


The world's first iron bridge, built 1779.

John Irwin, Chief Executive of Glynwed Foundries, says: "Telford not only has the workforce with the type of skills we need. Its central position in the country and at the heart of the motorway network makes it ideal for communications and distribution, both for home and export markets. Good modern factories are readily available here at reasonable rentals and Telford Development Corporation are eager to help established and incoming industry."



If you are thinking of relocating think Telford. Besides the industrial advantages it's a good place to live and new houses in town and village good shops, schools and leisure opportunities. All this with the superb Shropshire countryside at your door. Call Bob Tilmouth, Commercial Director Telford Development Corporation, 0952 613131 or post the coupon:



Telford
An Industrial Heritage
An Industrial Opportunity that never

To: Bob Tilmouth, Commercial Director
Telford Development Corporation
Priories Hall, Telford, Salop TF2 9NT

Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
Tel No. _____
Telford Development Corporation

July 1978

FINANCIAL TIMES

BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4A 3BY
 Telegrams: Finantime, London F54. Telex: 366341/2, 853887
 Telephone: 01-248 8000

Monday September 11 1978

Mergers with discretion

A FEW MONTHS ago the Government issued a Green Paper suggesting that the time had come to adopt a more sceptical stance towards industrial mergers. In the past the assumption had been that most mergers were beneficial and that only a small minority warranted full investigation to assess whether on balance they were likely to be detrimental. However, market concentration in many sectors of industry had risen to a point where it was greater than in most other comparable industrial countries, and at least half of the increase could be attributed to mergers.

The Green Paper recognised that the effects of mergers were to some extent offset by the growth in import competition and by the countervailing power of other large industrial or retail groups as buyers or suppliers. But the emergence of large dominant firms in certain sectors gave rise to worries about economic power. Furthermore, studies had suggested that many mergers had brought few or no benefits either to the economy or to the firms themselves.

Two stages

This did not mean that there was not a case for structural changes—such as those identified by the Government's industrial strategy studies—to improve international competitiveness or to deal with excess capacity in a declining industry. But the overall effect, on the one hand, these hoped-for benefits and, on the other, a reduction in the number of UK suppliers needed to be "assessed carefully in order to reach a balanced judgment."

The Green Paper accordingly proposed that the initial assessment of mergers by the Office of Fair Trading and the Industrial Development Board should be divided into two stages. Mergers which would not have a significant effect on competition would generally be cleared quite quickly. But those which would lead to a significant reduction in competition would be subject to a much more detailed examination in which the firms concerned would be required to produce convincing evidence of any offsetting

benefits and the probability of their achievement, if a reference to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission was to be avoided. The Government did not see this as a drastic change: it would shift policy to an essentially neutral approach. But it could lead to up to four times as many references and, coupled with the deterrent effect of having to produce convincing evidence of the benefits of a proposed merger, it was thought that the new policy would mean fewer and better thought out mergers coming forward.

Arbitrary

Although Mr. Roy Hattersley, the Prices Secretary, expressed his personal enthusiasm for the new approach, it has not yet been formally adopted so it is only reasonable that current merger proposals should continue to be considered in the light of existing policy. But last week's decision not to refer the Imperial Group's bid for J. B. Eastwood does point to certain weaknesses in the new procedure. The decision appears to have been based upon the short-term risks to employment if a full Commission hearing were to be held. Yet the combined grouping will have almost a third of the oven-ready chicken market and about 18-20 per cent of the egg business.

What is worrying is that these decisions are taken by Ministers using their discretionary powers without any public explanation. General guidelines are to be published as part of the new procedure. But Ministers will still be free to reject, without having to say why, the recommendations of the OFT and/or the mergers panel, sometimes—as on this occasion—urged by trade union pressure. Ministers are of course answerable to Parliament but merger policy also needs to be comprehensible and predictable for businessmen. To require all such cases to be argued out in full before the Commission would be going too far. But there seems no reason why, without breaching confidentiality, the grounds on which mergers have or have not been referred could not be stated with a view to making the new procedure more systematised and less arbitrary.

M. Barre's way with inflation

WHEN LEADERS of the major industrialised countries held their economic summit in Bonn this summer, they agreed on a concerted programme to ease the world out of recession. The 1979 budget, just announced by the French Government, shows, however, that for M. Raymond Barre, the Prime Minister, anti-inflationary prudence remains the better part of expansionary valour.

This year's budget originally assumed a deficit of just under Frs 9bn, but in the event it is likely to turn out closer to Frs 27bn, and the French President's contribution to world reflation was a commitment at Bonn not to take any steps to cut back on this triple deficit. However, for next year, the budget deficit is to be reduced to Frs 15bn, and the real growth of the economy is expected to be no more than 3.7 per cent.

Protectionism

The main element of encouragement to the rest of the world comes on the trade side. French exports have recently been growing much faster than imports, so there is a modest surplus on trade account so far this year, compared with a substantial deficit for the corresponding period of 1977. But in 1979 the French Government expects imports to grow by 7 per cent and exports by 6 per cent, with the implicit assumption that there will be no surrender to the latent forces of protectionism.

At home, the Prime Minister's policies have scarcely been popular. The success of the ruling coalition in the spring elections was due less to any public enthusiasm for M. Barre's anti-inflationary policies than to consternation and confusion at the disintegration of the alliance between the Communist and Socialist parties.

By and large, his view of economic rectitude comprehends three broad aims: the reduction of State interference with normal market forces; the reduction of some of the more scandalous abuses of the French taxation system; and, above all, the reduction in the rate of inflation. Since these aims

border on the revolutionary in France, it is not surprising that M. Barre is more respected than loved, nor that their more recent expression, in the plans for the 1979 budget, have provoked reactions of popular discontent.

Inevitably, the relaxation of price controls is having the effect of pushing the consumer price index up sharply. M. Barre is correct in maintaining that this once-for-all spurt in the price level should not be taken as an acceleration of the underlying rate of inflation. Yet the spurt in the price index is an incitement to the trades unions, and the Government's threat to retaliate against employers who give excessive wage increases has not been taken in good part on the shop floor. The Government has made contact both with unions and politicians of the left, but it is not attempting anything as grandiose as a social contract. It seems quite possible, therefore, that wages will be a subject of serious conflict in the coming months despite the high level of unemployment.

Self-employed

Unlike Britain, whose taxation system appears to be aimed at the suppression of the self-employed, France has long had an over-generous income tax regime for those who are neither wage nor salary earners. The latest French budget makes a start on cutting back some of the worst of the anomalies, although the most flagrant—the virtual exoneration of the farming community from any form of income tax—remains inexplicably untouched. The Government's principal device for holding down the budget deficit—sharp increases in the taxation of petrol, drink and tobacco—will be unpopularly familiar to British readers. But the compensating concession—a 9 per cent indexation of the income tax bands—should prove to be a worthwhile political investment. For if inflation can be held down below 8 per cent next year, as the Government forecasts, M. Barre may in the end gain the popularity which, so far he has, ostentatiously not been seeking.

The self-employed face a painful tax reform

BY DAVID FREUD and DAVID WAINMAN

THE INLAND Revenue has launched an intensive study of how to change the basis on which all self-employed individuals are taxed. The change—which is fundamental—could mean higher tax bills for many of the 2m or so self-employed and is likely to be strenuously opposed. Already the National Federation of Self-Employed has come out strongly against reform, claiming it would throw thousands out of business.

Nevertheless, an all-party Commons select committee has backed the Revenue's plans, saying that "urgent consideration" should be given to finding the best way of making the change-over. In the past Revenue studies have always concluded that reform would introduce more complications than it would solve. However, spurred on by the Committee of Public Accounts, the examination now under way will probably be ready for ministerial consideration next spring, after which there is likely to be full consultation with interested bodies.

Four principal disadvantages

The present method of taxing the self-employed, called "previous-year assessment," dates from 1926, and there is discontent with the way it is operating. It has four main disadvantages. It is largely incomprehensible to anyone save tax specialists; the amount of income taxed over the life of a business rarely matches the actual profits made during that time; it involves the authorities in unnecessary work; and partnerships have manipulated it increasingly over recent years to avoid tax.

The possible change to "current-year assessment" would affect those in trades, professions and vocations who pay income tax under Schedule D. About 25 years ago Schedule D produced 75 per cent of total income tax revenue. Nowadays, with the expansion of Pay As You Earn, that proportion has fallen to 25 per cent, equivalent to nearly £4bn in the current financial year. Some of this comes from the Investment Income Surcharge, but the bulk derives from taxation of the self-employed.

For tax assessment purposes there is a fundamental difference between the income of employees and self-employed individuals. In the former case income is a hard and fast amount paid weekly or monthly and can be taxed as payment is made. The same cannot be done with the self-employed, whose gross business receipts and expenses to be matched against them necessitate the



Sir William Plie: "Deeming" the front runner

drawing up of a profit and loss account. This means that the actual profit is established only some time after each individual's business year.

Traditionally there has been freedom in the UK for self-employed individuals to run their business years to any date they want. But tax payments are effectively made at the end of each tax year, at the beginning of April. (Half is paid three months early, on January 1, and the other half three months later, on July 1.)

Previous year assessment was devised as a way of allowing for this disparity between business years and the tax year, giving time for a settled figure for profit to be worked out. Tax becomes payable on the basis of the profits made in the business year which ended in the previous tax year. Profits made in a business year beginning in October, for example, would become the basis of an assessment payable, on average, 18 months later.

This does not mean tax is paid 18 months late, because the self-employed pay tax from the start of their businesses. It does mean, however, that the amount of tax payable at any one time is related to a past level of profit which need bear no relation to the more recent performance of the business.

That can cut both ways. With recent rapid rates of inflation and expanding profits, the amount of tax payable in any year will be far below that demanded of an employee on a comparable income.

However, if profits are squeezed, a self-employed payer may find himself facing tax bills that reflect a level of earnings that has long departed. In times when a business is struggling, those bills are often the immediate reason for bankruptcy. Besides this distortion, previous year assessment means that actual profits over the whole life of a business only match taxable profits over the same period by accident. Big partnerships have been seen to take advantage of the opening and closing assessment rules in a way which the committee condemned as tax avoidance. Partnerships can close and re-open for tax purposes every time there is a change in the number or identity of partners. And in big partnerships, such as City brokers, this opportunity arises frequently.

The provisions make it an obvious temptation for partnerships to arrange matters so that big profits drop out of assessment and years in which profits were smaller count twice. There is some evidence of manipulation to take even further advantage of the system when profits fall. An examination by the

Comptroller and Auditor General, who is responsible for examining the accounts of Government departments, found that in 13 selected cases a total of 23 per cent of actual profits had escaped assessment by this device. In evidence to the committee in March, Sir William Plie, chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue, said that rather than try to iron out the difficulties in the previous year assessment, the Revenue was studying whether it was feasible to go over to another method entirely: current year assessment. It could be done in a number of ways. The most obvious would be to copy the U.S. and most Continental countries, which have adopted the simple expedient of laying down that the business year of all self-employed individuals shall coincide with the state tax year.

To compensate for the over-use of a single year's profits at the commencement of trading, some profits near the end of the life of a business are displaced for assessment purposes. Because early profits for most sole traders tend to be modest by comparison with those made later, this displacement can be of considerable advantage. Equally, those whose early profits outstripped the closing totals will be adversely affected. In extreme cases, in either direction, the Revenue has special rules to prevent both the amount of tax loss becoming too high, or the taxpayer being too heavily hit.

Nonetheless, the Commons Committee of Public Accounts, which reported on the system last month, concluded: "We can see no reason why the Department should not apply to profits under Schedule D the general principle that the whole of the profits earned during the life

EXAMPLE OF SCHEDULE D ASSESSING PROVISIONS

ASSESSMENT UNDER PRESENT RULES					
Tax Year	Basis	Amount of Assessment	Date tax due		
1978-79	Profits actually earned in first tax year (1.10.78 to 5.4.79)	£2,500 (6/12 x £5,000)	All — Jan. 1980		
1979-80	Profits of first 12 months of trading (1.10.78 to 30.9.79)	£5,000	(Half — Jan. 1980 Half — July 1980)		
1980-81	Profits of accounting period ended in previous tax year (1.10.78 to 30.9.79)	£5,000	(Half — Jan. 1981 Half — July 1981)		
1981-82	(1.10.79 to 30.9.80)	£10,000	(Half — Jan. 1982 Half — July 1982)		
1982-83	(1.10.80 to 30.9.81)	£12,000	(Half — Jan. 1983 Half — July 1983)		
1983-84	(1.10.81 to 30.9.82)	£14,000	(Half — Jan. 1984 Half — July 1984)		
1984-85	(1.10.82 to 30.9.83)	£15,000	(Half — Jan. 1985 Half — July 1985)		
1985-86	Profits actually earned in final tax year (6.4.85 to 30.9.85)	£2,000 (3/9 x £6,000)	(Half — Jan. 1986 Half — July 1986)		
TOTAL ASSESSED:		£65,500			

* The profits of the first year of trading form the measure for the assessments for the first three tax years' assessments.

• The profits for the year to 30.9.84 do not form the basis for any assessment.

• In this example the profits actually earned over the life of the business exceed those assessed to tax. This is because the profits profile is upwards — i.e. the profit which forms the basis of more than one year's tax are smaller than those later ones which are not used at all. The majority of businesses have an upwards profit profile (inflation and business expansion), so they tend to gain from the special Schedule D rules.

of a business should be brought into assessment." Apart from this general disclaimer, in recent years some big partnerships have been seen to take advantage of the opening and closing assessment rules in a way which the committee condemned as tax avoidance. Partnerships can close and re-open for tax purposes every time there is a change in the number or identity of partners. And in big partnerships, such as City brokers, this opportunity arises frequently.

The provisions make it an obvious temptation for partnerships to arrange matters so that big profits drop out of assessment and years in which profits were smaller count twice. There is some evidence of manipulation to take even further advantage of the system when profits fall. An examination by the

Comptroller and Auditor General, who is responsible for examining the accounts of Government departments, found that in 13 selected cases a total of 23 per cent of actual profits had escaped assessment by this device. In evidence to the committee in March, Sir William Plie, chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue, said that rather than try to iron out the difficulties in the previous year assessment, the Revenue was studying whether it was feasible to go over to another method entirely: current year assessment. It could be done in a number of ways. The most obvious would be to copy the U.S. and most Continental countries, which have adopted the simple expedient of laying down that the business year of all self-employed individuals shall coincide with the state tax year.

To compensate for the over-use of a single year's profits at the commencement of trading, some profits near the end of the life of a business are displaced for assessment purposes. Because early profits for most sole traders tend to be modest by comparison with those made later, this displacement can be of considerable advantage. Equally, those whose early profits outstripped the closing totals will be adversely affected. In extreme cases, in either direction, the Revenue has special rules to prevent both the amount of tax loss becoming too high, or the taxpayer being too heavily hit.

Nonetheless, the Commons Committee of Public Accounts, which reported on the system last month, concluded: "We can see no reason why the Department should not apply to profits under Schedule D the general principle that the whole of the profits earned during the life

Partnerships' activities

To compensate for the over-use of a single year's profits at the commencement of trading, some profits near the end of the life of a business are displaced for assessment purposes. Because early profits for most sole traders tend to be modest by comparison with those made later, this displacement can be of considerable advantage. Equally, those whose early profits outstripped the closing totals will be adversely affected. In extreme cases, in either direction, the Revenue has special rules to prevent both the amount of tax loss becoming too high, or the taxpayer being too heavily hit.

Nonetheless, the Commons Committee of Public Accounts, which reported on the system last month, concluded: "We can see no reason why the Department should not apply to profits under Schedule D the general principle that the whole of the profits earned during the life

To compensate for the over-use of a single year's profits at the commencement of trading, some profits near the end of the life of a business are displaced for assessment purposes. Because early profits for most sole traders tend to be modest by comparison with those made later, this displacement can be of considerable advantage. Equally, those whose early profits outstripped the closing totals will be adversely affected. In extreme cases, in either direction, the Revenue has special rules to prevent both the amount of tax loss becoming too high, or the taxpayer being too heavily hit.

Nonetheless, the Commons Committee of Public Accounts, which reported on the system last month, concluded: "We can see no reason why the Department should not apply to profits under Schedule D the general principle that the whole of the profits earned during the life

Ragged edges

Under deeming, the profit for the businessman's year ending in any one tax year would be assessed as the profit for that year. There are two obvious problems. Settled profit figures would be rarer, in fact the end of the businessman's year could likely that the consultation process over-run the first date at which

payment is due, on January 1. This could mean an increase of the unwanted estimated assessment procedure.

Second, the ragged edges at the beginning and end of a business trading life, although shorter than under the present system, could still be up to a year, and Sir William warned that opening and closing rules might have to be re-introduced to deal with this. These would presumably give big partnerships some opportunity to continue obtaining a tax advantage.

If deeming is the front runner, therefore, current year assessment, which Sir William said most accountants and tax inspectors approved of, begins to look a little less attractive. Certainly it will not be much more comprehensible to the general public than the present system.

One other factor should be taken into account. The change-over itself to a new system, occupying large numbers of highly trained staff in the Revenue, which would be very unwelcome to the authorities. The limited amount of estimated assessment necessary in the previous year method, when accounts are not forthcoming, is already regarded as a burden.

Unless the self-employed are also made to face double taxation in any one tax year would be that of this kind, an unlikely prospect — a year will have to be dropped for assessment purposes. Settled profit figures would be rarer, in fact the end of the businessman's year could likely that the consultation process over-run the first date at which

Should you feel that your Business Travel, Conferences, Freightage and Holidays, could be better than they are, we offer two words of comfort.

Rankin Kuhn.

Many people believe that Rankin Kuhn provide the best and most personalised services available today in Business Travel, Conferences, Freight-forwarding and Holidays.

Rankin Kuhn made their name in world travel. And they do everything with polish, flair and style.

Rankin Kuhn. Try them once. You will never go back to the old standards.

RANKIN KUHN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED.
 19 QUEEN STREET, MAYFAIR, LONDON, W.1.

Please send details of your services for Business Travel, Conferences, Freight-forwarding, Holidays

Name _____
 Position _____
 Company _____
 Address _____

FT3

MEN AND MATTERS

Tories continue the campaign

The politicians may have had to sheathe their campaign daggers but undaunted Satchel and Satchel Garland-Compton are still to continue harking their tidings about the Tories. "We have no intention of making a dramatic change in our advertising," a Central Office spokesman says. And he adds, perhaps a little wistfully, that the Tories believe if anything their campaign had been "rather too successful" in that it played a part in Callaghan's decision not to face the electorate. Surely Satchel etc. must be delighted to see their campaign drawn out? "I could not possibly answer that," its managing director, Tim Bell, tells me. But the Conservatives admit that the spending will be maintained. About £500,000 was the expenditure planned for this period, I was told, with this figure likely to rise had there been an election.

The spokesman ventured as a "shot in the dark" that total advertising expenditure could have risen to £1.5m — a somewhat lower total than the Tories' opponents have been airing. As for the "philosophy" behind the campaign this apparently had been intended to live on the politically-dead period of August and September when, in normal circumstances, the initiative tends to pass to the government. Even though the election had been cancelled the campaign is to continue until the party conferences and the opening of parliament lead to the "communication with the electorate which politics is all about." But then, Labour supporters will be relieved to hear, the campaign will cease.

And what form will it take? "Well, the spending on cinemas has been chicken feed. The main cost has been posters." After those on living standards and unemployment, a third one on crime is going on. A fourth one too, apparently, though the spokesman could not remember what it is to be about. As for press advertising, there is to be no "preaching to the converted," the Tories intend selectivity, meaning, say, that the Sun and Mirror rather than the Telegraph would be favoured. If the campaign had been as successful as the Tories believe, why did share prices rise after Callaghan's speech? "Well the City likes what it calls stability. It doesn't want to upset the applecart. In any case we have never regarded the City as sophisticated in political reactions." So now we know.

Vanity fair

FIBA might sound an obscure, appendage to add to your name, but its originator, Dr. Ernest Kay, carries the title with pride — not least on his sales literature. He is now promoting fellowships of his International Biographical Association, the latest venture of the 63-year-old publisher and writer, who no so very long ago gave the world his immortal tome, "The Wit of Harold Wilson."

Kay resists criticism that his biographical reference books are catalogues largely pandering to the vanities of men who are sometimes near-nobodies. Of his "Dictionary of International Biography," he even admits that it deliberately excludes the famous: "We make it perfectly plain that it is a Who's Who of the second eleven."



"Better a winter of discontent than one in the wilderness."

with VIPs. But Kay insists that despite the order form sent to potential biographees, no-one pays to be included. However, it is the follow-up, with its fellowships (FIBA) and masterpieces (MBA), which struck me as the real commercial innovation. A listing in one of Kay's mighty works qualifies you to pay an annual \$65 for a FIBA or \$55 for a mere MBA. "Further application," and presumably payment, may enable you to obtain life membership and not merely a "citation" but "an illuminated diploma, lettered entirely by hand by a noted scribe and valid for life."

The lofty appendages do of course allow one a trip further round the circle of fame. You would, for instance, Kay says, be included in all appropriate books published by Kay's International Biographical Centre. "It is a service," he told me. "We are not just selling a title. These people are able to get in touch with each other and discuss things in a way which otherwise they would not easily

be able to do." And he added, "These are people whose praises are unsung and perhaps should be sung."

Peace Initiatives

Kay, an honorary D Litt — hence the "Doctor" he calls himself — is not out to avoid singing his own song: his entry in his Dictionary of International Biography cites his nomination by the Philippines for the 1973 Nobel peace prize. He also told me proudly: "They have nominated me again for 1979." And would the Nobelists find once more refuse to recognise the nomination? "Quite possibly," said Kay hurriedly.

As for just who is being nominated by the Philippines this is a moot question. Last week the world was told that Imelda Marcos, the ex-beauty queen who is the wife of the country's president, had been nominated by Manila's Chief Justice. It seems she had been "braving the dangers of the skies" in her devotion to peace and in particular to ending the Philippines' six-year-old Moslem uprising. This was news to many people — not least to Imelda Marcos. The official news agency asked editors to kill the story. "Some people must be dreaming," said Mrs. Marcos. Not everybody enjoys the same tune.

Spreading the load

From New York comes the story of the middle-aged woman who telephoned her doctor early one morning, saying she was dying. The doctor hurried to her apartment, examined her, and told her to send immediately for her family. "Heavens!" she said. "I was right!" "No," the doctor said, "but I'm not going to be the only person dragged out of bed by indigestion."

Observer

هكذا من الامم

FINANCIAL TIMES

Eurobond Quotations and Yields

AIBD

THE ASSOCIATION OF
INTERNATIONAL BOND DEALERS

At 31st AUGUST, 1978

CONTENTS

GROUP HEADINGS	PAGE	GROUP HEADINGS	PAGE
US Dollars—Algeria	14	French Francs	19
—Australia	14	Hong Kong Dollars	19
—Austria	14	Japanese Yen	19
—Belgium	14	Kuwait Dinars	19
—Bolivia	14	Kroner (Denmark)	19
—Brazil	14	Kroner (Norway)	19
US Dollars—Canada	14	Luxembourg Francs	19-20
—Colombia	14	Saudi Riyals	20
—Denmark	14	Sterling/DM	20
—Finland	14	Australian Dollar/DM	20
US Dollars—France	14	External Sterling Issues	20
—Ghana	14	Special Drawing Rights	20
—Germany	14-15	Convertible—France	20
—Greece	15	—Hong Kong	20
US Dollars—Hong Kong	15	—Japan	20
—Hungary	15	—Luxembourg	20
—Iceland	15	—Netherlands	20
—Iran	15	Convertible—Singapore	20
US Dollars—Ireland	15	—S. Africa	20
—Israel	15	—Sweden	20
—Italy	15	—Switzerland	20
—Jamaica	15	—U.K.	20
US Dollars—Japan	15	Convertible—U.S.	20
—Korea	15		
—Luxembourg	15		
—Mexico	15-16		
—Netherlands	15		
US Dollars—New Zealand	16		
—Norway	16		
—Panama	16		
—Papua	16		
—Philippines	16		
—Portugal	16		
US Dollars—Singapore	16		
—South Africa	16		
—Spain	16		
—Sweden	16		
US Dollars—Switzerland	16		
—Venezuela	16		
—United Kingdom	16-17		
—United States	16-17		
US Dollars—Multinational	17-18		
—Supranational	17-18		
US Dollars—Floating Rate	18		
Australian Dollars	18		
Bahraini Dinars	18		
Austrian Schillings	18		
Canadian Dollars	18		
Eurodollars	18		
Euro Composite Units	18		
Euro Currency Units	18		
Euro Units of Account	18		

WestLB Euro-Deutschmarkbond Page 22-23

The Association of International Bond Dealers (AIBD) compiles current market quotations and yields for Eurobond issues. These quotations and yields are published monthly by the Financial Times. The Associations prices and yields

are compiled from quotations obtained from market-makers on the last working day of each month: there is no single stock exchange for Eurobonds in the usually recognised sense—secondary market trading business is done on the telephone

between dealers scattered across the world's major financial centres. Membership of the AIBD (which was established in 1969), comprises over 450 institutions from about 27 countries. A key to the table is published opposite.

Eurobonds in August

By Our Euromarkets Staff

August this year bore out its reputation as the holiday month. Both new issue and dealing activity was low. Since the August holidays in the west coincided with Ramadan there was no activity in the Middle East either.

On the other hand there were certain key shifts in trends in some of the major markets and in their relationship with each other. These could be changed by developments at the major meetings on international monetary affairs which occur this month (starting with the current Basic meeting of central bankers and including the annual meetings of the International Monetary Fund and World Bank). But meanwhile some equilibrium seems to have been reached.

The two big developments during August were the revision of views on the prospects for U.S. dollar interest rates and the recovery of the D-mark sector.

In the first half of August U.S. dollar interest rates were steady or even falling. However the dollar also fell sharply again on the foreign exchange markets and from the middle of August the U.S. authorities' boosted rates within the United States. Eurodollar rates reacted accordingly.

The basic currency trends are set out below:

	July 31	Aug. 14	Aug. 31
DM/\$	2.0375	1.9465	1.8975
SwFr/\$	1.7845	1.5835	1.6400
Yen/\$	188.80	183.70	190.20
\$/trade weighted*	9.2	10.8	9.1

*Percentage depreciation from 1971 levels, as recorded by Morgan Guaranty.

The weakness of the dollar in the early part of the month had not caused much outflow from dollar bonds—indeed the market continued to be dominated by technical factors, notably short positions among professional dealers. However the reflection of the dollar's weakness was a factor in stimulating the recovery of the D-mark bond market.

In mid-month the U.S. authorities clearly decided that despite doubts on the advisability of the move for domestic economic reasons, they had to raise U.S. dollar interest rates in an attempt to prevent the currency falling further. Announcements were made that measures would be taken, and while there were considerable doubts on the immediate efficacy of some of these, domestic U.S. interest rates were pushed up. Eurodollar rates responded accordingly, and rose between a quarter and half a point before the end of the month.

The rise in U.S. interest rates changed perceptions of the basic trends: whereas U.S. rates had in many quarters been regarded as close to their cyclical peaks, a decision to use the interest rate weapon to defend the currency would imply that further rises in rates were on the way. U.S. dollar straight bond prices have fallen somewhat under the impact of this development while floating rate note prices have been firmer.

In the D-mark sector, there was a substantial recovery. A major factor in this was the change of view on the financing problems of the German authorities. This turned into a virtuous circle: in a strong two week period at the beginning of August the authorities managed to sell a large volume of promissory notes which in turn reduced the financing requirement for the rest of the year and thus stimulated further interest in bonds.

As the month closed, the German banks were able to more than place the calendar of foreign bond issues with ease.

One centre which was less quiet than usual for August was Paris where discussions on the possibility of reopening the French franc market, dormant since the immediate aftermath of the elections in March, revived again. (Civil servants say that because M. Giscard d'Estaing does not take the whole of August off himself, no one else can either, and meaningful discussions on French franc Eurobonds were able to take place with some of the bankers who had stayed in town.)

The same banks argue that the outline budget for 1979 has been badly received in France and the risk of the social climate deteriorating this winter is great. The risk of the franc, which has held up well since last March, weakening this winter is, they claim, considerable. To round off the argument they point out that a proper funding of the secondary market—never a bright feature of the French franc sector in the past—poses many problems, not least that of removing a certain number of controls on currency exchange which they feel the Treasury is unlikely to do.

Those banks in favour of the reopening are convinced the risks are worth taking and argue that there is a definite demand for such paper. As for the borrowers, a number of French companies and a certain number of international organisations would be interested. The outcome of the current debate is likely to be decided very soon.

At least one major bank is understood to have submitted plans for an issue to the French Treasury. This has yet to take a final decision.

Paris banks are divided as to how wise such a move would be: some contend that the ideal moment has already passed. After the elections, in particular when Prime Minister Raymond Barre had announced his intention of liberalising price control in France, foreigners, not least the Swiss, moved in to buy French stocks and outstanding franc-denominated bonds.

Ultrasonic boom.

Without ultrasonic waves dolphins would be rather lonely and lost. That's because they use these sound waves as a means of conversing with one another, and of detecting obstacles and direction underwater like sonar. The resulting high-pitched beep adds an extra dimension to the existence of these mammals.

Fortunately, these same waves have added an extra dimension to our existence, too, since we at TDK took our cue from the dolphins. While we were looking around for new ideas many years ago, we saw that piezoelectric materials capable of generating

ultrasonic waves would be every bit as valuable on land for us as they are under the water for the dolphins.

Fortunately, as a specialist manufacturer of magnetic materials, we had most of the facilities and know-how required for an advance into this exciting new field and our engineers were soon busy making ultrasonic waves work in a whole host of products.

Today, piezoelectric materials have become an integral part of our lives. You can find them in burglar alarms, pocket pagers, TV remote control units, electronic buzzers, igniters for cigarette

lighters and many industrial applications.

So although dolphins may have been our original inspiration, we have helped take ultrasonic waves far beyond the original communication and sonar applications. And their potential leaves the door wide open to further innovation, too.

We like to think that our piezoelectric materials have touched off a boom. An ultrasonic boom.

TDK
TDK ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.
1-1, Nishinaka 1-chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104, Japan



Statement of Results 1977/78

M.I.M. Holdings Limited announces the following audited results for the year ended June 30, 1978.

EARNINGS

The consolidated net earnings of the company and its subsidiaries were \$46,532,000 including \$7,269,000 capital gains from the sale of certain shareholdings. Excluding these capital items the net earnings were \$39,263,000—a 10.9 per cent decrease on the \$44,078,000 earned in the previous year. The decrease in earnings from operations for the current year was caused by significant declines in the prices of copper and zinc, decreases in sales of those metals and increases in some costs. Wages and salaries increased by 9.5 per cent and rail freight by 18.6 per cent. Royalty payments to State Governments amounted to \$15,662,000 or 40 per cent of net earnings before capital gains. Income tax totalled \$26,620,000.

SALES

The large increase in capital expenditure—\$72.5 million in 1977/78 compared with \$45.4 million in 1976/77—reflects MIM's continuing interest in major new projects in Australia. Capital investment included continuing expenditure on the Agnew nickel project, the new lead stack at Mount Isa, a new copper rod line at the Townsville refinery and the purchase of the Newlands coal deposit south of Collinsville.

FINANCIAL	1977/78 (\$000)	1976/77 (\$000)	Variance per cent
SALES	376,775	270,180	+39.5
Less:			
Cost of sales 282,540			
Other items 25,355			
Income tax	28,820	32,860	-11.5
Profit	7,267	386	+18.4
Extraordinary items less interests of outside shareholders	46,532	44,078	+5.6
CONSOLIDATED NET EARNINGS per share	16.3 cents	15.4 cents	
Transfer to trading stock evaluation reserve	1,888	2,541	
EARNINGS AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION out of current year's earnings	44,543	41,537	
Dividends Paid and Provided	25,731	25,731	
Per share	15.0 cents	15.0 cents	
Minority Royalty	18,025	18,025	+1.0
Depreciation	37,804	28,048	+34.8
Wages and Salaries	79,467	45,418	+74.8
Capital Expenditure	100,125	91,417	+9.5
Rail Freight	27,317	23,038	+18.6
Net Earnings to Funds Employed	7,267	386	+18.4
SALES VOLUMES	1977/78	1976/77	Variance per cent
Copper (tonnes)	730,581	147,659	+399.5
Lead (tonnes)	153,128	146,540	+4.5
Zinc (tonnes)	80,436	90,554	-11.3
Silver (kilograms)	401,173	358,990	+11.8
PRICES RECEIVED	1977/78	1976/77	Variance per cent
Copper—wirebar (per tonne)	\$1,107	\$1,243	-10.9
Lead—(per tonne)	538	480	+12.1
Zinc—(per tonne)	353	376	-6.4
Silver—(per kilogram)	159	128	+23.5
MTS OPERATIONS	1977/78	1976/77	Variance per cent
Copper Ore Treated (tonnes)	4,851,480	4,873,275	-0.5
Lead Ore Treated (tonnes)	2,577,991	2,361,154	+9.5
Total Ore Treated (tonnes)	7,429,471	7,234,429	+2.6
Blister Copper (tonnes)	147,430	139,110	+5.9
Crude Lead (tonnes)	127,600	131,380	-2.9
Zinc Concentrate (tonnes)	195,444	194,285	+0.6

The consolidated net earnings including extraordinary items represents a return of 7.3 per cent on funds employed. In 1976/77 this return was 6.9 per cent and in 1975/76 it was 4.1 per cent. The return for the year under review is still inadequate.

PRODUCTION

Although world stocks of refined copper fell, these were still at excessive levels at the end of the year. There was a marked decline in world production and consumption of zinc. Major factors contributing to the decline in consumption were the reduced use of galvanised steel and the move in the United States towards replacing zinc in motor vehicles with lighter

weight materials. Silver and lead markets remained firm.

OPERATIONS

The quantity of copper ore treated at Mount Isa remained at a stable level but blister copper production increased by 6.0 per cent. This increase in blister output relative to copper ore treated is attributable partly to a small increase in grade of ore and partly to lower

than normal blister production in the previous year. Lead ore treated and crude lead produced were both reduced slightly from the previous year largely as a result of environmental considerations. Approximately 41,000 tonnes of lead concentrate which was stockpiled as a result of environmental restrictions on smelter operations was sold. Commissioning of the new lead smelter stack and related facilities at Mount Isa will greatly reduce interruptions to crude lead production.

DIVIDEND

An interim dividend of 3.0 cents per share was declared by the directors and was paid during April 1978. The directors have also declared a final dividend of 6.0 cents per share payable on December 4, 1978 and December 11, 1978 to shareholders on the Australian and London Registers respectively, who are on the registers on October 12, 1978. The registers of members will be closed from October 13, 1978 to October 19, 1978 to allow completed transfers received by the company up to 5 pm on October 12, 1978 to be registered before entitlement to the dividends are determined.

R. B. Byers,
Secretary.

[illegible][illegible]

Austrian Quotes

Quotations and Yields of Austrian Eurobonds

ISSUE	COUPON DATES	REPAYMENT	SINKING FUND (STARTING)	PRICE		CURRENT YIELD	CURRENT YIELD TO MATURITY
				BID	ASKED		
D-MARK BONDS							
6 1/2 Brenner Autobahn 1968 (G)	1.2-1.8	1.874-83	1.873	102 1/2	103	6.37%	6.19%
6 1/2 Donaukraftwerke 1959 (G)	1.2-1.8	1.2.63-84	—	101 1/2	101 1/2	5.91%	5.80%
7 1/2 Donaukraftwerke 1973 (G)	1.2-1.8	1.873-87	1.12.77	102 1/2	102 1/2	6.59%	6.36%
7 1/2 Glotzentrall Wien 1976	1.11	1.11.81	—	104	104 1/2	6.70%	5.43%
7 1/2 Glotzentrall Wien 1976	1.11	7.11.83	—	105 1/2	105 1/2	5.98%	—
8 1/2 IAKW 1973 (G)	1.5	1.5.80-85	—	107 1/2	108	8.12%	7.26%
8 1/2 Kelag 1973 (SG)	1.5	1.5.79-88	1.2.78	102 1/2	103	8.57%	6.36%
8 1/2 Oester. Druckkraftwerke 1973 (G)	1.5	1.3.81-85	—	107 1/2	108	8.10%	7.19%
8 1/2 Oester. Elektrizitaetswerk 1967 (G)	1.2-1.8	1.2.58-87	—	102 1/2	103 1/2	6.63%	6.70%
7 1/2 Rep. Oesterreich 1968	1.4-1.10	1.4.73-82	1.4.73	104 1/2	104 1/2	6.70%	5.58%
8 1/2 Rep. Oesterreich 1969	1.4-1.10	1.4.73-83	1.1.74	103 1/2	104	6.25%	5.88%
9 1/2 Rep. Oesterreich 1975	1.2-1.8	1.2.83	—	105 1/2	106 1/2	8.51%	7.45%
8 1/2 Rep. Oesterreich 1975	1.5	1.5.78-87	1.2.77	108 1/2	109	7.82%	7.13%
8 1/2 Rep. Oesterreich 1976	2.5	2.5.83-86	1.2.82	108 1/2	109	7.13%	6.29%
8 1/2 Rep. Oesterreich 1977	2.5	1.4.83-87	2.1.82	104 1/2	105 1/2	8.04%	6.87%
8 1/2 Taernkraftwerke 1968 (G)	1.3-1.9	1.9.74-83	1.8.78	102 1/2	103	6.33%	5.96%
7 1/2 Taernkraftwerke 1968 (G)	1.2-1.8	1.2.74-83	—	103 1/2	104	6.74%	6.17%
9 1/2 Taernautobahn 1974 (G)	1.7	1.7.81	—	110 1/2	110 1/2	8.80%	5.44%
8 1/2 Voest 1972	1.10	1.10.79-88	1.6.78	107 1/2	108 1/2	7.88%	7.33%
8 1/2 Voest 1975	1.6	1.6.81-85	—	107 1/2	108 1/2	7.86%	6.97%
8 1/2 Voest 1977	1.6	1.6.84-89	—	107 1/2	108 1/2	6.52%	6.22%
7 1/2 Vien 1968	1.6-1.13	1.6.74-83	1.6.73	103 1/2	104	6.73%	6.20%
8 1/2 Wien 1975	1.8	1.8.79-84	—	107 1/2	108 1/2	7.85%	6.62%
U.S.S. BONDS							
8 1/2 Rep. Austria 1964	31.1-31.7	31.7.71-84	3.1.70	98 1/2	99	6.08%	5.22%
6 1/2 Rep. Austria 1967	15.3-15.9	15.3.72-82	1.3.71	98 1/2	99 1/2	6.83%	7.17%
8 1/2 Rep. Austria 1976	15.8	15.8.78-90	15.8.77	98 1/2	100	8.77%	7.78%
8 1/2 Aust. Electricity 1966 (G)	1.1-1.7	1.7.70-86	1.7.69	97 1/2	98	6.78%	7.10%
8 1/2 Aust. Electricity 1967 (G)	1.4-1.10	1.10.71-82	1.10.70	98 1/2	99	6.84%	7.21%
8 1/2 Alpine Railways 1965 (G)	15.3	15.8.73-87	15.8.72	98 1/2	99 1/2	6.84%	6.88%
8 1/2 Tauerautobahn 1977 (G)	15.3	15.3.83-87	15.3.82	97 1/2	98 1/2	8.42%	5.38%
8 1/2 Voest 1963 (G)	23.10	23.10.70-78	23.10.69	99 1/2	100	5.76%	7.35%
8 1/2 Transalpine Fin. Hldg. 1966	31.10	31.10.70-85	31.10.69	98	98 1/2	6.73%	7.18%
8 1/2 Transalpine Fin. Hldg. 1966	31.7	31.7.70-85	12.6.69	97 1/2	98	6.91%	7.17%
8 1/2 Transalpine Fin. Hldg. 1967	31.1	31.1.70-85	31.1.70	98 1/2	99	6.82%	7.17%
8 1/2 Transalpine Fin. Hldg. 1967	30.4	30.4.74-83	30.4.73	98	98 1/2	6.87%	7.20%
7 1/2 Trans-Austria Gasline 1973	15.1	15.1.77-88	15.1.76	88 1/2	89 1/2	8.43%	9.28%
AUSTRIA SCHILLING BONDS							
8 1/2 Kontrollbank 1974 (G)	14.8	1					

(R) Purchase for redemption purposes by issuer possible. The bonds so purchased may be used for repayment according to plan. (...) Repayment at a premium. (G) Government Guarantee. (S) Local Government Guarantee. Yield calculations are based on the middle price.

On international capital markets Austria ranks as Triple A. For knowledgeable investors, Austrian securities are particularly safe and attractive investments.

Austrian issuing houses may be considered models where market support is concerned. One more reason for many investors to buy Austrian bonds. Girozentrale Vienna is Austria's second largest bank. Issuing as it does its own securities it looks after foreign companies on the Vienna Bourse and it acts as a depository bank for investment funds. Leading or co-managing almost all domestic issues and having underwritten more than 220 issues on the Euro-Capital-Market in 1977 alone, Girozentrale Vienna is one of the leading Austrian institutions handling securities.

GZ

New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Montreal, São Paulo, Hong Kong, Singapore, Bangkok, Seoul

Girozentrale Vienna
Market Maker in Austrian Eurobonds

Girozentrale Vienna

Manager Securities Trading Department: Karl VOMACKA, Tel.: 72 94 670, Telex: 1-3195 · Deputy Manager, Eurobond Dealer: Manfred LILL, Tel.: 72 94 772, Telex: 1-3195 · Eurobond Dealer: Herbert STEINDORFER, Tel.: 72 94 675, Telex: 1-3195 · Austrian Schiffungsbonks Dealer: Herbert PIERINGER, Tel.: 72 94 17, Telex: 1188.

[illegible]

Today's projects demand more financial strength and know-how.

Foreign Subsidiaries and Representative Offices: Antwerp • Brussels • Chicago • London • New York • Paris • Tokyo
Amsterdam • Beirut • Brussels • Buenos Aires • Cairo • Caracas • Copenhagen • Jakarta • Johannesburg • Lima • London
Luxembourg • Madrid • Manama (Bahrain) • Mexico City • Moscow • New York • Rio de Janeiro • Rotterdam • Sao Paulo • Singapore • Sydney • Tehran • Tokyo • Vientiane

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

ISSUER	ESTIMATED \$ (MM)	YEAR DUE/REISSUE	BORROWER/ COUPON MATURITY	PRICE	LIFE/ ANNUAL LIFE	YIELD TO MATURITY/ YIELD TO AVERAGE LIFE	CURRENT YIELD	WIELD TO NEXT CALL/ NEXT CALL PRICE	CALL NOTICE (DAYS)/ NEXT CALL DATE	PRINCIPAL AMOUNT PAID OFF	PAID OFF SECURITY GUARANTEE/ LISTING	LEAD MANAGER	MARKET MAKERS		
KENNETH DREAR (CONTINUED)															
7.00	1977	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
7.00	1978	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00	8.50	15/12/1987	100.00	8.50	8.23	60	100.00	1982	1X	219	8 823
3.00	1976	100.00	WATERGATE MEXICAN	100/00</											

ISSUED / (ESTIMATED) \$ (MIO)	BORROWER / COUPON MATURITY	BOND PRICE/ YIELD	CURRENT BOND YIELD	CURRENT SHARE YIELD	YIELD TO MATURITY	YIELD TO CALL	CALL PRICE DATE	PREMIUM	CONVERSION PRICE	CONVERSION DATE	CONVERSION RATIO	DATE OF CONVERSION	STATUS	DELIVERY	SECURITY	MANAGER	MANAGER
					% P.A.												
COVERTIBLES - SWITZERLAND (CONTINUED)																	
46-00 1968	AMSTERDAM	84 5/8	6.13	7.48	100.00	1978	31.43	70	104	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
36-20 1968	5-23 1/1 9/1988				60	-2.18	71	21	71	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
30-00 1968	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-00 1969	5-23 1/1 7/1988	114 3/4	5.01	5.01	100.00	1978	19.79	100	100	1/1/1979	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

ISSUES/ ESTIMATED D. (AMOUNT)	YEAR OF REPAYMENT/ ISSUE PRICE	BORROWER/ COUPON MATURITY	BOND PRICE/ CURRENT YIELD	PAR YIELD	YIELD TO MATURITY P.E.R.	YIELD TO NEXT CALL/ NEXT CALL PRICE	YIELD TO NEXT CALL/ NEXT CALL PRICE	CALL NOTICE (DAY)	PREMIUM DISCOUNT FIRST INTEREST	CONVERSION PRICE/ DATE OF CONVERSION START	CONVERSION PRICE/ DATE OF CONVERSION START	SECURITY GUARANTEE LISTING	LEAD MANAGER	MARKET MAKERS
CONVERTIBLE D-5s (CONTINUED)														
31.00 1973 J.G. PIERRE ET FILS	4.50 1/ 4/1987	75 7/8	5.75	8.25	30	69.83	89	84	75	20	41.1	33	33	33
30.00 1970	4.50 1/ 4/1987	37 3/4	6.00	102.50	1378									
15.00 1966 WASHINGTON REFINANCING TRST	5.00 1/ 1/1986	80 3/8	7.61	9.70										
9.25 1980-80	5.25 1/ 1/1986	9 3/4	5.25	102.75	1378	1377	1377	1377						
8.00 1968 WASHINGTON-CHARTER TRST	5.25 1/ 1/1986	96 1/2	5.14	6.15	30	25	80	24 3/4	76	20	42.5	33	33	33
8.00 1960	5.25 1/ 1/1986	23 3/4	6.82	8.00	100.00	1378	1378	1378						
10.00 1971 CANADA C&P	5.25 1/ 1/1986	89 7/8	6.13	7.40	30	14.23	80	12 1/2	70	20	42.4	33	33	33
10.00 1960	5.25 1/ 1/1986	32 1/2	6.25	102.00	1378	1378	1378	1378						
50.00 1968 WCA TRST	5.00 1/ 2/1988	82 7/8	6.03	7.51	30	41.34	80	13	75	20	42.7	33	33	33
30.00 1960	5.00 1/ 2/1988	32 1/2	6.25	8.00	102.50	1378	1378	1378						
20.00 1968 KAYLOR TRST	5.25 1/ 6/1983	70 3/8	5.75	7.00	30	14.47	80	12 1/2	70	20	42.4	33	33	33
20.16 1960-60	5.25 1/ 6/1983	34 3/4	5.25	102.00	1378									
50.00 1972 BEXCO	5.00 1/ 1/1986	139 1/4	5.41	6.16	30	41.81	80	13	75	20	42.4	33	33	33
30.00 1960-60	4.75 1/ 4/1987	36 3/8	5.25	102.00	1378									
50.00 1964 KENDALL METALS CAP	5.00 1/ 6/1986	86 5/8	6.77	7.67	30	19.12	80	14 1/2	75	20	42.5	33	33	33
5.00 1960	5.00 1/ 6/1986	32 3/8	6.43	8.00	101.50	1378	1378	1378						
12.50 1972 LARSEN FOUNDRY	5.25 1/ 1/1986	72 1/8	7.80	10.20	30	75.75	80	11	80	20	42.5	33	33	33
12.50 1960-60	5.25 1/ 1/1986	3 3/8	5.25	102.50	1378	1378	1378	1378						
12.50 1964 S&P STEEL CO. CAP	5.25 1/ 3/1986	81 3/8	6.43	7.40	30	78.00	80	14 1/2	75	20	42.5	33	33	33
14.89 1960	5.25 1/ 3/1986	21 1/4	6.16	5.00	102.25	1378	1378	1378						
15.00 1964 STEARNS TRST	5.25 1/ 3/1986	89 7/8	6.75	7.40	30	36.70	80	18	18 3/32	70	20	42.5	33	33
15.00 1960-60	5.25 1/ 3/1986	34	5.71	102.50	1378	1378	1378	1378						
50.00 1972 SOUTHERN	5.00 1/ 7/1987	94 3/4	5.91	5.89	30	51.44	80	14 3/4	75	20	42.4	33	33	33
50.00 1960	5.00 1/ 7/1987	31 5/8	5.25	102.00	1378									
60.00 1972 BERRYLAND TRST	5.00 1/ 1/1986	89 1/4	6.25	6.44	30	6.81	80	15 1/2	75	20	42.5	33	33	33
60.00 1960-60	4.25 1/ 2/1988	46 1/2	5.38	100.00	1378									
75.00 1972 SOUTHSIDE TRST	5.25 1/ 6/1987	82 7/8	6.21	6.91	30	45.35	80	17	70	20	42.5	33	33	33
75.00 1960-60	5.25 1/ 6/1987	34 3/4	5.25	102.00	1378									
75.00 1968 WOODS OPERATIONS-GEORGE	5.00 1/ 7/1988	81 1/2	5.84	7.97	30	50.87	84	14 1/4	70	20	42.6	33	33	33
75.00 1960-60	4.50 1/ 7/1988	3 3/8	5.18	8.00	101.50	1378								
25.00 1978 WOODS THE ATLANTICS	5.50 1/ 8/1993	102 7/8	7.28	7.18	30	-6.77	80	24 1/2	75	20	42.8	10	93	82
25.00 1960-60	5.50 1/ 8/1993	16	1.00	1.00	100.00	1378	1378	1378						
7.00 1968 WOODS WILSON TRST	5.00 1/ 1/1986	82 1/2	6.00	10.04	30	21.69	80	13 1/2	70	20	44.7	800	975	
7.00 1960-60	7.00 1/ 1/1986	28 7/8	7.00	100.00	1378	1378	1378	1378						
12.00 1968 K&W TRST	5.00 1/ 2/1986	80 3/4	6.31	6.23	30	37.44	80	15 1/2	70	20	42.3	575	800	36
12.00 1960-60	5.00 1/ 2/1986	28 1/2	6.00	102.25	1378	1378	1378	1378						
25.00 1968 WOOD TRST	5.00 1/ 3/1986	76	6.42	11.23	30	113.67	80	11 1/2	70	20	42.6	55	800	36
12.13 1960-60	5.00 1/ 3/1986	21 7/8	5.60	6.00	120.00	1378								
7.15 1978 WOOD TRST - 2ND ISSUE	5.00 1/ 3/1986	76	6.42	10.00	30	112.76	80	11 1/2	70	20	42.6	55	800	36
7.15 1960-60	5.00 1/ 3/1986	21 7/8	5.60	6.00	120.00	1378								
23.00 1978 WOOD TRST	5.00 1/ 3/1986	101 7/8	8.03	7.62	30	1.64	80	21	70	20	42.8	33	806	83
23.00 1960-60	5.00 1/ 3/1986	31 7/8	5.39	6.00	104.00	1378								
30.00 1967 BERRYLAND TRST	5.00 1/ 1/1986	89 1/4	6.25	7.93	30	24.38	80	15 1/2	70	20	42.6	33	336	30
30.00 1960-60	5.00 1/ 1/1986	31 7/8	5.39	100.00	1378									
30.00 1969 WALTER TERRY TRST	5.00 1/ 1/1986	83	6.02	7.93	30	24.38	80	15 1/2	70	20	42.6	33	336	30
30.00 1960-60	5.00 1/ 1/1986	31 7/8	5.39	102.50	1378	1378	1378	1378						
15.00 1968 W&O FORMS 0/8	5.75 1/ 1/1986	71 1/2	8.07	10.47	30	1878	1878	1878						
15.00 1960-60	5.75 1/ 1/1986	11 1/8	8.00	15.00	100.75	1378	1378	1378						
10.00 1966 WARRER-LANDREY	4.25 1/ 3/1981	21 7/8	5.49	12.00	100.00	1378	1378	1378						
1.20 1960-60	4.25 1/ 3/1981	28 1/8	5.49	12.00	102.50	1378	1378	1378						
30.00 1973 WARRER-LANDREY	4.25 1/ 4/1986	72 1/2	5.48	7.64	30	64.31	80	11 1/2	70	20	42.6	33	336	30
30.00 1960-60	4.25 1/ 4/1986	28 1/8	5.49	12.00	102.50	1378	1378	1378						
40.00 1972 WARRER-LANDREY	4.50 1/ 4/1987	81 1/8	5.35	7.56	30	36.03	80	14	70	20	42.6	33	336	30
40.00 1960-60	4.50 1/ 4/1987	28 1/8	5.49	12.00	102.50	1378	1378	1378						
20.00 1968 WARRER-LANDREY	4.50 1/ 8/1988	102	5.48	4.19	100.00	1378	1378	1378						
7.51 1960-60	4.50 1/ 8/1988	28 5/8	5.49	12.00	101.20	1378								
7.51 1973 WARRER-LANDREY	4.50 1/ 11/1988	141	5.78	4.26	100.00	1378	1378	1378						
75.00 1960-60	4.50 1/ 11/1988	28 5/8	5.49	12.00	102.50	1378	1378	1378						

INVESTMENT FUNDS

The following funds include Eurobond issues within their portfolios

Quotations & Yields as at 31st Aug., 1978

SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE DE BANQUE				
BANQUE GÉNÉRALE DU LUXEMBOURG				
Fund	Price	First Issue Price	Yield %	Div. Date.
Restinvest	LuxFr 929	LuxFr 1000	7.58	21 Nov. (F69.)
Capital Restinvest	LuxFr 1441	LuxFr 1000		
	High 1977/78	Low	High 1977/78	Low
Restinvest	LuxFr 929	LuxFr 839	LuxFr 929	LuxFr 818
Capital Restinvest	LuxFr 1441	LuxFr 1256	LuxFr 1441	LuxFr 960

INVESTMENT FUNDS

The following funds include Eurobond issues within their portfolio

Quotations & Yields as at 31st Aug., 1977

SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE De BANQUE
BANQUE GÉNÉRALE D' LUXEMBOURG

	1977/78		1977/78	
	High	Low	High	Low
Income Invest	LuxFr 929	LuxFr 839	LuxFr 929	LuxFr 818
Capital Return Invest	LuxFr 1441	LuxFr 1256	LuxFr 1441	LuxFr 1217

BANKERS TRUST INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Market Makers in Floating Rate Note Issues

The interest rates per annum applicable to the following US\$ Floating Rate Note Issues were announced during August. These rates are quoted for information purposes only, and should be confirmed prior to the execution of a specific transaction. The rates quoted apply to the six-month periods shown.

C.I.C.	1981	From	To	Rate
Jugobanka	1983	1 Aug 78	1 Feb 79	9 1/2%
SNCB	1985/87	1 Aug 78	1 Feb 79	10%
CCCE	1988	3 Aug 78	2 Feb 79	9 1/2%
Credit Lyonnais	1982	8 Aug 78	8 Feb 79	9 1/2%
Hapalim	1983	3 Aug 78	5 Feb 79	9 1/2%
Bce Est. D'Algerie	1984	9 Aug 78	8 Feb 79	9 1/2%
Standard Chartered	1990	10 Aug 78	13 Feb 79	9 1/2%
Credit Lyonnais	1983	10 Aug 78	13 Feb 79	9 1/2%
Banco do Brazil	1982	13 Aug 78	15 Feb 79	9%
Escom	Var 1982	15 Aug 78	15 Feb 79	9 1/2%
IBJ	Var Feb 1982	15 Aug 78	15 Feb 79	9%
L.T.C.B.	1983	15 Aug 78	15 Feb 79	9 1/2%
B.U.E.	1981	20 Aug 78	20 Feb 79	9 1/2%
BNP	1982/4	21 Aug 78	21 Feb 79	9 1/2%
Midland	1983	21 Aug 78	21 Feb 79	9 1/2%
BFCB	1984	23 Aug 78	23 Feb 79	9 1/2%
Alahli	1983	23 Aug 78	23 Feb 79	9 1/2%
Williams & Glyn	1984	24 Aug 78	26 Feb 79	9 1/2%
Panama	1990	31 Aug 78	28 Feb 79	10 1/2%

Interest rates applicable to the issues listed below will be announced during September.

B.N.P. 7% min.	1983
Hapalim	1982
Exchango	1983
Leumi	1981
Leumi	1984
Nippon Credit	1983
Sumitomo	1983
B.N.P.	1981
U.B.A.F. 6 1/2% min.	1983
Allied Irish	1984
General Cable	1980

BTI

BANKERS TRUST INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

56-60 New Broad Street, London EC2.
Dealers' Telephone: 588 6301-5. Telex: 883042.

Dfls. 50,000,000.-
6 1/2% Guaranteed Bearer Notes 1972
due 1976/1979
of

ISCOR
SOUTH AFRICAN IRON AND STEEL
INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION, LIMITED.

Pretoria
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Third annual redemption instalment
(Redemption Group No. 3 and Redemption Group
No. 1 fell due on October 15, 1976 and October 15,
1977 resp.)

As provided in the Terms and Conditions
Redemption Group No. 2, amounting to
Dfls. 12,500,000.-, has been drawn for
redemption on October 15, 1978 and
consequently the Note which bears number 2,
and all Notes bearing a number which is 4
or a multiple of 4, plus 2, are payable as from

October 15, 1978

at
Algemene Bank Nederland N.V.
(Central Paying Agent)
Amsterdam-Rotterdam Bank N.V.
Bank Mees & Hope NV
Pierse, Hidding & Pierson N.V.
in Amsterdam;
Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale
in Düsseldorf;
Kreditbank S.A. Luxembourg
in Luxembourg;
Algemene Bank Nederland (Genève) S.A.
in Geneva;
Algemene Bank Nederland in der Schweiz AG.
in Zurich.

September 11, 1978.

The following are
International Banking
Announcements

Advertisement
ITALIAN
INTERNATIONAL
BANK

Turns round into
profits

A sharp turnaround into
profitability is reported by
Italian International Bank for
the year to 30th June, 1978,
with pre-tax profits just top-
ping £1 million compared with
a near £9 million loss in the
previous year.

Chairman Renato Paolucci
says that he considers the
result "acceptable and indeed
satisfactory" in view of the
unfavourable situation in the
market.

Dr. Paolucci explains that
during the year work has con-
tinued on re-organising the
Bank's internal structure.
There has been a change into
business areas less time-
consuming and vulnerable
and tangible economies in
staff costs without loss of
operating efficiency.

The Bank's policy for the
current financial year is
aimed particularly at lead-
ing management of syndicated
loans and entry into export
finance.

An increase in consolidated
balance sheet total to
£185.2 million (£183.5 million)
is reported.

The 1977-78 consolidated
profit was £1,008,000 (loss of
£8,837,000), after taxation of
£81,000 (credit of £71,000).

Italian International Bank
is the London consortium
bank owned in equal shares
by four of Italy's largest
banks—Banco di Napoli,
Banco di Sicilia, Istituto
Bancario San Paolo di Torino
and Monte dei Paschi di
Siena.

Mr. Leonard A. Caldwell,
vice president of the First
Pennsylvania Bank N.A., has
been appointed division head
of Europe, Middle East and
Africa and will be based in
London.

Mr. Brian W. Atkinson, Mr.
Xavier Louveaux and Mr.
John S. Rogers have been
appointed vice-presidents of
Citibank's world corporation
group in the UK.

Mr. J. L. Kaye has been
appointed a deputy general
manager of Mabil (Midland
and International Banks)
from September 1.

DILLON, READ
OVERSEAS
CORPORATION

10 Chesterfield Street,
London, W.1.

Telex: 01-493 1238 or

01-481 4774

Telex 8811055

JAPANESE DOLLAR

QUOTED SECURITIES

Names Close at 5/9/78

HONDA \$26 1/2

ITO YOKADO \$90 1/2

JUSCO \$61 1/2

KOMATSU FORKLIFT \$3.12

KUBOTA \$29.00

MAKITA \$30 1/2

MURATA \$4.28

NICHII \$5.95

NIPPON MEAT \$3.15

PACKERS \$16.40

PIONEER \$3.70

RENOVN \$7.80

SONY \$11 1/2

TAISHO MARINE \$10.60

TDK \$33 1/2

TOKYO SANYO \$22 1/2

TRIO \$33 1/2

WACOAL \$22 1/2

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS

LISTINGS	ML	NY	FR	RM	SI	UQ	VR	ZE
AN = Antwerp								
AM = Amsterdam								
AS = American Stock								
BR = Brussels								
BT = Beirut								
DB = Dublin								
DD = Düsseldorf								
FT = Frankfurt								
HK = Hong Kong								
KL = Kuala Lumpur								
LN = London								
LX = Luxembourg								

TYPE OF GUARANTEE OR SECURITY	2. OTHER SECURITY
1. GUARANTEES	CL = Collateral Cover
GG = Government	FM = First Mortgage
SG = State or Local Govt.	NP = Negative Pledge
PG = Parent Guarantee	PS = Subordinated
BC = Bank Guarantee	SC = Special Clause
PW = These borrowers have Public Works Loans Board as lender of last resort	UL = Unsecured Loan
	TA = Through-out Agreement

SPECIAL REFERENCES
D = Domestic Management group
L = Bondholders option to redeem loan prior to maturity
MC = Private or semi-private placement
W = Withholding tax (with percentage rate %)
WW = With warrants
XW = Ex warrants

1. L/DN ISSUES
The figures shown are the fixed L/DN parties which prevail over the lives of the issues.

1. FLOATING RATE ISSUES
The figures given are the minimum coupon rate: % margin above LIBOR.

4. ATTACHED TO MATURITY DESCRIPTION
S = Semi-annual payments

5. ATTACHED TO NEXT S/F AMOUNT
FF = Purchase fund—the amount shown is the annual total (or total to the next coupon date), which may be applied. The year associated with the amount shown relates to the year end of the purchase period.

DP = Non-cumulative option to double sinking fund payments.

6. ATTACHED TO CALL NOTICE (DAYS)
C = Callable only on coupon dates
Y = Callable only at annual intervals
Otherwise callable at any time

7. YIELD TO NEXT CALL
0 = Yield is negative

8. ATTACHED TO YIELD TO NEXT CALL (CONVERTIBLE ISSUES ONLY)
3 = Call is subject to a restriction governed by a fixed relationship between the share price and the conversion price.

9. CONVERTIBLE ISSUES
The share price is always denominated in the same currency as the conversion price. Please note that where the premium exceeds 20%, no figure is shown in the premium/discount column.

The following convertible bonds are subject to convertibility into the indicated stocks.
--

NAME OF BOND	CONVERTIBLE INTO
American Tobacco Int.	51 1988 American Brands Inc.
Asia Navigation Int.	61 1989 East Asia Navigation Co.
Bankers Int. (Lux.)	61 1986 Bankers Trust New York
Broadway-Hale Stores	41 1987 Carter-Hawley Hale
Sumah Oil	51 1988 Shell Transport & Trading
Chevron Oil O/S	61 1988 Standard Oil of California
Dart Industries	41 1987 Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing
Inter-Continental Hotels	7 1986 Pan-Am World Airway
nt. Standard Elec.	5 1988 International Tel & Tel
" " " "	31 1983 " " " "
" " " "	41 1986 " " " "
SE Finance Holdings	61 1990 Warner Communications
Seasco World Trade	5 1988 Reliance Group Inc.
Season Int.	5 1988 " " " "
Sevin-Townsend Int. Fin.	5 1988 Rockwood Computer
Vorwich OS	41 1987 Morton-Norwich Products
Jyvens-Illinois	41 1987 Owens Corning Fibreglass
Wywood Champion Int.	51 1983 Champion Int.

The following international convertible issues have fixed rates of currency conversion:

1. YIELD CALCULATIONS
All yields are calculated on annual rates—e.g. a 10% bond standing at par, paying interest once p.a. will have a current and maturity yield of 10%. A 10% bond paying semi-annually would yield 10.25%. Market practice demands that the current yield on a floating rate bond is calculated as coupon/price.

2. MARKET MAKER COLUMN
This denotes that more than the maximum number of market makers have provided prices (12 for the straight bonds and 9 for the convertibles).

3. OTHER NOTES
The amounts shown as remaining outstanding are estimated by applying the scheduled sinking fund instalments. These are further

COUNTRY	ISSUE/COUPON/MATURITY	EXCHANGE RATE
FRANCE	Michelin Int. Dev.	6 1985 F.Fr. 5.554 = \$1
	Suez & P. Union Paris	7 1985 F.Fr. 5.554 = \$1
HONG KONG	Asia Navigation Int.	61 1989 HK\$ 5.07 = \$1
ISRAEL	Leumi Int. Fin.	7 1984 I£ 10.1020 = \$1
JAPAN	Asahi Chemical	61 1990 Yen 303.0 = \$1
	Asahi Optical	6 1982 Yen 282.0 = \$1
	Dai Nippon Printing	61 1986 Yen 380.0 = \$1
	Delel Inc.	6 1991 Yen 300.0 = \$1
	Daiwa House Ind.	71 1991 Yen 301.0 = \$1
	Hitachi Ltd.	61 1979 Yen 380.0 = \$1
	Hitachi Ltd.	61 1984 Yen 380.0 = \$1
	Hokushin Electric	61 1983 Yen 345.0 = \$1
	Ho-Yokado	6 1983 Yen 273.0 = \$1
	Jusco	6 1982 Yen 277.4 = \$1
	Kao Soap	6 1982 Yen 288.0 = \$1
	Komatsu Manf.	61 1984 Yen 380.0 = \$1
	Komatsu Ltd.	71 1990 Yen 294.2 = \$1
	Kubota	61 1991 Yen 303.0 = \$1
	Marui	61 1991 Yen 299.0 = \$1
	Matsushita Elec.	61 1990 Yen 303.0 = \$1
	Mitsubishi Elev.	61 1983 Yen 380.0 = \$1
	Mitsubishi Elec.	71 1981 Yen 305.5 = \$1
	Mitsubishi Gas Chem	6 1982 Yen 272.0 = \$1
	Mitsubishi Ry. In.	61 1991 Yen 305.5 = \$1
	Mitsubishi Corp.	6 1982 Yen 287.5 = \$1
	Mitsubishi Corp.	71 1980 Yen 294.0 = \$1
	Mitsubishi Corp.	61 1991 Yen 301.0 = \$1
	Mitsui & Co.	71 1990 Yen 298.0 = \$1
	Mitsui & Co.	61 1983 Yen 287.5 = \$1
	Mitsui Real Estate	61 1982 Yen 287.5 = \$1
	Nitto Elec. Ind.	6 1982 Yen 264.13 = \$1
	Pioneer Electric	61 1989 Yen 280.0 = \$1
	Ricoh	61 1981 Yen 295.0 = \$1
	Sanyo Electric	61 1982 Yen 295.5 = \$1
	Sanyo Electric	71 1990 Yen 302.17 = \$1
	Settsu Paperboard	61 1992 Yen 243.0 = \$1
	Sumitomo Elec.	6 1982 Yen 287.0 = \$1
	Sumitomo Metal	6 1982 Yen 287.5 = \$1
	Takeda Chemical	6 1984 Yen 380.0 = \$1
	Tokyo Dept. Store	6 1982 Yen 288.0 = \$1
	Toshiba	61 1982 Yen 284.0 = \$1
	Toshiba	61 1982 Yen 287.5 = \$1
	Emia	61 1992 D.Fr. 2.4565 = \$1
NETHERLANDS	All other issues	71 1991 S.Fr. 2.44 = \$1
SINGAPORE	United Overseas Bank	61 1988 S\$ 2.32 = \$1
AFRICA	United Overseas Bank	61 1988 S\$ 2.32 = \$1
SWEDEN	Rand Selection Corp.	61 1986 RD 0.7143 = \$1
U.K.	Sandvik	61 1988 SwKr. 4.7825 = \$1
	Babcock Nederland	71 1992 SwKr. 4.7825 = \$1
	Beecham Fin.	61 1988 SwKr. 4.7825 = \$1
	Burnall	61 1988 SwKr. 4.7825 = \$1
	Burton B.V.	61 1992 F.Fr. 1.8825 = \$1
	CompAir (U.K.)	61 1987 SwKr. 4.7825 = \$1
	Int. Fin. Pn.	61 1982 SwKr. 4.7825 = \$1
	Incagep (Bermuda)	61 1982 SwKr. 4.7825 = \$1
	Bank Organisation	41 1993 SwKr. 4.7825 = \$1
	Slater Walker	51 1987 SwKr. 4.7825 = \$1

Union Bank of Switzerland (Lux.) 5% 1981 differs from other convertibles in that the bonds are denominated US\$500 and each convertible into 1 Bearer share of S.Fr. 500 nominal value of Credit Suisse.

Credit Suisse (Bahamas) 4 1/2% 1981 differs from other convertibles in that the bond is denominated US\$1000 and each convertible into 1 Bearer Share of S.Fr. 500 nominal value of Credit Suisse.

The following convertible issues have conversion rights which expire prior to maturity:

NAME OF BOND	MATURITY	CONVERSION RIGHTS
Asahi Chemical	61 30/9/1990	15/9/1990
Dai Nippon Pn.	61 30/4/1986	30/4/1986
Hitachi	61 30/9/1984	31/8/1984
Mitsubishi El.	61 31/3/1985	28/2/1985
Rand Selection	61 1/3/1986	31/7/1986
Takeda Chem.	61 28/2/1984	28/2/1984
Toshiba	61 30/9/1990	15/9/1990

10. DENOMINATION OF NON-DOLLAR BONDS	
Euro-guilders—all denominated	Ff. 10,000
French Francs—all denominated with the exception of Aerospatiale	Ffr. 5,000
European Coal & Steel 7% 1980	Ffr. 10,000
European Coal & Steel 7 1/2% 1981	Ffr. 10,000
Francaise de Petroles—10 1/2% 1980	Ffr. 10,000
Phillips Lamps—10 1/2% 1980	Ffr. 50,000
Roussel-Uclaf	Ffr. 10,000
SOPAD	Ffr. 50,000

STERLING-DEUTSCHE MARKS	
Enso Gutzeit 6 1/2% 1980	£100: £500
ICI 8% 1986	£500
Ireland 7% 1981	£100: £500
Ireland 7% 1988	£500
Met Estates 6 1/2% 1987	£500
New Zealand 6 1/2% 1982	£90: £450
New Zealand 7 1/2% 1978	£100: £500
Rothmans Int. 6 1/2% 1982	£500
Suez Kr. 7 1/2% 1983	£100: £500
Slater Walker 7 1/2% 1987	£500
Swedish Lanco 5 1/2% 1980	£100: £500
Turn 6 1/2% 1984	£100: £500
US Rubber 6% 1989	£100: £500

adjusted where a non-cumulative option to double sinking fund payments has been exercised.

Yields are calculated in accordance with Rule 803 of Statutes By-Laws, Rules and Recommendations of the AIBD using compound interest throughout. Negative yields are not shown.

The maturity, average life and first call yields are adjusted to a 360 day annual rate.

Yields to next call are shown on the basis that the borrower gives notice that he wishes to call the bond as soon as possible after the date of publication of this list.

Yields on Unit of Account bonds are computed by adjusting the investment proceeds for the changes in relative parities of the currencies comprising the new and old unit of account formulae.

Van der Hoop,
Offers & Zoon N.V.

A-1807
Bankers

MARKETMAKER IN
EUROGUILDER NOTES

497 Keizersgracht
Amsterdam

Phone 020-227311
Telex 15441

Notice of Redemption

International Standard Electric Corporation

9% Sinking Fund Debentures, due October 1, 1986

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture dated as of October 1, 1971 between International Standard Electric Corporation and European American Bank & Trust Company, Trustee, \$3,000,000 in

BONDS

Tombstone date		Publication date
Jul. 78	THORN INTERNATIONAL FINANCE B.V. U.S.\$25,000,000 7% Convertible Guaranteed Bonds 1988 Hambros Bank Ltd. and others	
7/8/78	CILCORP U.S.\$200,000,000 Floating Rate Notes Due 1992 The First Boston Corp. and others	5/8/78
10/8/78	CHARTERHOUSE JAPHET INT. FINANCE B.V. U.S.\$10,000,000 Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes 1985 European Banking Co. Ltd. and others	10/8/78
25/7/78	BANQUE EXTERIEURE D'ALGERIE U.S.\$35,000,000 Floating Rate Notes Due 1984 First Boston (Europe) Ltd. and others	10/8/78
10/8/78	NORGES KOMMUNALBANK 10/8/78 DM100,000,000 6% Bonds Due 1990 Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale and others	
5/7/78	CREDIT NATIONAL U.S.\$75,000,000 Floating Rate Bonds 1979-1983 Banque Nationale de Paris and others	10/8/78
11/8/78	STANDARD CHARTERED BANK LTD. U.S.\$100,000,000 Floating Rate Capital Notes 1990 European Banking Co. Ltd. and others	11/8/78
Jan. 78	JUGOBANKA UNITED BANK Y10,000,000,000 Japanese Yen Notes due 1990 Daiwa Securities Co. Ltd. and others	14/8/78
15/5/78	ALL NIPPON AIRWAYS CO. LTD. DM100,000,000 3 1/2% DM Convertible bonds of 1978/1988 Deutsche Bank Aktiengesellschaft and others	15/5/78
16/5/78	EXPORT DEVELOPMENT CORP. U.S.\$125,000,000 8.60% Notes Due Aug. 15, 1983 Salomon Bros. Wood Gundy Inc.	16/5/78
15/8/78	TRADE DEVELOPMENT BANK HOLDINGS S.A. \$30,000,000 Series Notes due 2002 Merrill Lynch White Weld Capital Markets Group	16/8/78
Jul. 78	INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION & DEVELOPMENT Y75,000,000,000 6.5% bonds due 1983 The Nomura Securities Co. Ltd. and others	17/8/78
17/8/78	NIPPON STEEL CORP. DM100,000,000 8 1/2% DM Bonds of 1978/1985 Deutsche Bank Aktiengesellschaft and others	17/8/78

Tombstone date		Publication date
17/8/78	KORAKUEN STADIUM CO. LTD. DM40,000,000 Convertible Bearer Bonds of 1978/1987 Berliner Handels-und Frankfurt Bank and others	17/8/78
18/8/78	THE REPUBLIC OF PALAUA U.S.\$70,000,000 Floating Rate Serial Notes Due 1990 Dillon, Read Overseas Corp. and others	18/8/78
20/7/78	CSSE CENTRALE DE COOPERATION ECONOMIQUE U.S.\$50,000,000 Floating Rate Notes 1978-1988 Banque Nationale de Paris and others	21/8/78
22/8/78	MITSUBISHI PETROCHEMICAL CO. LTD. DM65,000,000 5 1/2% Bonds due 1983 The Mitsubishi Bank Ltd. and others	22/8/78
22/8/78	DEN NORSEK INDUSTRI BANK A/S \$75,000,000 9 1/4% Guaranteed Notes due July 1, 1988 Merrill Lynch White Weld Capital Markets Group and others	22/8/78
23/8/78	ALAHJI BANK OF KUWAIT (K.S.C.) US\$25,000,000 Floating Rate Notes due 1983 Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale and others	23/8/78
Jul. 78	AUTOPISTAS, CONCESSIONARIA ESPANOLA, S.A. BARCELONA Swiss Francs 40,000,000 5 1/2% Swiss Franc Bonds of 1978 due 1988 Soditac S.A. and others	24/8/78
24/8/78	CHASE MANHATTAN OVERSEAS BANKING CORP. DM100,000,000 8% Bonds due 1993 Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale and others	24/8/78
24/8/78	CHASE MANHATTAN OVERSEAS BANKING CORP. DM100,000,000 8% Bonds due 1993 Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale and others	24/8/78
24/8/78	FUJITSU FANUC LTD. DM30,000,000 3 1/2% Deutsche Mark Convertible Bonds of 1978/1984 Deutsche Bank and others	24/8/78
Aug. 78	UDS GROUP (NETHERLANDS) B.V. DM65,000,000 5 1/2% Bearer Bonds of the Loan of 1978/1983 Berliner Handels-und Frankfurter Bank and others	29/8/78
29/8/78	MURATA MANUFACTURING CO. LTD. DM40,000,000 3 1/2% Convertible Bonds of 1978/1988 Bayerische Vereinsbank and others	30/8/78

LOANS

Tombstone date		Publication date
Jul. 78	A/S NORSK JERNVÆR U.S.\$12,000,000 10-year Floating Rate Loan West LB International S.A. and others	10/8/78
Jul. 78	CO-OP DENMARK Dkr30,000,000 Multicurrency Loan Facility C Bank and others	11/8/78
Jul. 78	THE REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS U.S.\$40,000,000 Multi-currency credit facility Chase Manhattan Ltd. and others	15/8/78
Aug. 78	AMN-ANSALDO MECCANICO NUCLEARE SPA U.S.\$18,747,048 Medium Term Project Financing Bank of Tokyo & Detroit (Int.) Ltd. and Wells Fargo Ltd. SAEHAN MERCHANT BANKING CORP. U.S.\$20,000,000 Loan Facility Hill Samuel & Co. Ltd. and others	15/8/78
Jun. 78	NACIONAL FINANCIERA S.A. U.S.\$265,000,000 Medium Term Loan The Bank of Tokyo Ltd. and others	15/8/78
10/7/78	ITAIPU NINACIAL. U.S.\$175,000,000 Medium Term Loan Citicorp International Group and others	15/8/78
Jul. 78	EMPRESA NACIONAL DEL PETROLEO S.A. U.S.\$60,000,000 Medium Term Loan Bankers Trust Int. Ltd. and others	16/8/78
Jun. 78	BANCO NACIONAL DE COMERCIO EXTERIOR S.A. U.S.\$700,000,000 Term Loan Bank of Montreal and others	16/8/78
Jul. 78	SYDOSTSIAELANDS ELEKTRICITETS AKTIESELSKAB Dkr15,000,000 Medium term fixed rate loan Bank Mees & Hope N.V. and Den Danske Bank BANCO NACIONAL DO DESENVOLVIMENTO ECONOMICO U.S.\$50,000,000 Medium Term Credit Libra Bank Ltd. and others SINELCO DM46,000,000 6-year eurocurrency loan UBAF Bank Ltd. and others	17/8/78
Aug. 78	EMPRESA NACIONAL DEL GAS S.A. U.S.\$75,000,000 10-year loan Westdeutsche Landesbank Grenzcentrale and others	18/8/78
Aug. 78	KOREA DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORP. U.S.\$90,000,000 Credit Facility Compagnie Financiere de la Deutsche Bank AG and others CREDIT POPULAIRE D'ALGERIE U.S.\$80,000,000 Medium Term Credit Societe Generale, Frab Bank International and others	21/8/78

Tomlstone date	PORTLAND GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. U.S.\$50,000,000 Revolving Credit Facility Bayerische Vereinsbank and Credit Suisse White Weid Ltd. TEL CORPORATION 22/8/78 \$500,000,000 Revolving Credit/Term Financing Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. and others	Publicatio date
Aug. 78	RAPINOR US\$85,000,000 Ten Year Multi-currency Loan Hambros Bank Ltd. and others ALFONSO ESPANOL S.A. 22/8/78 U.S.\$50,000,000 Medium Term Loan Banco de Bilbao, S.A. and others	22/8/78
L88	LONDON BOROUGH OF LAMBETH £10,500,000 Medium Term Loan Hill Samuel & Co. Ltd. and others	22/8/78
Aug. 78	DEXA S.E. EASTERN NORWEGIAN INC. \$50,000,000 Nine Year Term Loan Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. and others	22/8/78
Aug. 78	INTERCONEXION ELECTRICA S.A. U.S.\$75,000,000 Ten Year Loan Orion Bank Limited and others	24/8/78
23/12/77	GOVERNMENT OF JAMAICA U.S.\$32,000,000 Medium Term Loan. Citicorp International Group and others	24/8/78
Jun. 78	OTOKUMPU OY U.S.\$28,000,000 Multicurrency Term Facility Berliner Handels-und Frankfurter Bank and others	24/8/78
Jul. 78	KINGDOM OF NORWAY Lux. Francs 1,200,000,000 Five year fixed rate loan 1978-1983 Banque Internationale a Luxembourg and others	25/8/78
Jul. 78	OLIVETTI INTERNATIONAL S.A. U.S.\$40,000,000 Medium Term Loan Societe Europeenne de Banque SA and others	29/8/78
Jul. 78	DRACOLEYANT BANK DROZ,000,000 Fixed-Rate Loan due 1982 Berliner Handels-und Frankfurter Bank and BHF-BANK International	29/8/78
Jul. 78	BANCO DE PORTUGAL DEVELOPMENT BANK Long Term Loan at fixed rate of interest Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale and others	30/8/78
Jun. 78	SOCIETE NATIONALE DE SIDERURGIE U.S.\$13,700,000 Medium term loan United California Bank and others	31/8/78
Aug. 78	MALAYSIAN ORIENTAL HOLDINGS BERHAD M\$230,000,000 and S\$245,000,000 Medium Term Loans Asseambankers Malaysia Berhad and others	31/8/78

OTHERS

Tombstone date	Publication date
	Certificates of Deposit due 1983 American Express Middle East Development Co. S.A.L. CONSOLIDATED FOODS CORP. 17/8/78
	has acquired a major interest in Douwe Egberts Financial Advisors in this transaction are Amsterdam-Rotterdam Bank N.V. CONSOLIDATED FOODS CORP. 17/8/78
	has entered into 7-year currency agreements U.S.-D.F.L.S. involving U.S.\$50,000,000. Advisors to transaction Amsterdam-Rotterdam Bank N.V.
21/8/78	COCA-COLA BOTTLING OF 22/8/78 NEW YORK FINANCE N.V. U.S.\$30,000,000 6 1/2% Convertible Subordinated Debts due 1993 Blyth Eastman Dillon & Co. and

Tombstone date		Publication date
17/8/78	AVON PRODUCTS INC. 1,500,000 Shares Capital Stock Morgan Stanley & Co. and others	23/8/78
22/8/78	ROTHMANS OF LONDON INC. has sold its interest in Liggett Group Inc. Financial Advisor to Rothmans of London Inc. Lazard Freres & Co.	23/8/78
Aug. 78	UNILEVER N.V. U.S.\$40,000,000 Multi-currency facility Amsterdam-Rotterdam Bank N.V. and others	29.8.78
29/8/78	GENERAL ELECTRIC CREDIT CORP. \$89,980,000 Leveraged Lease Financing of the 185,000 dwl. S.A. Thompson Pass	30/8/78

WestLB Euro-Deutschmarkbond Quotations

	Issue	Middle Price	Current Yield	Life*	Yield to Maturity*	Payment D-dividend or S-sinking fund by lot at par
64	Quebec Hydro E/L 77/87	103.50	6.28	8.96	5.98	16. 8.87
64	Quebec Hydro E/L 77/87	100.25	6.23	9.25	6.21	1.12-87
64	Queensland Alu. 70/85	105.25	8.08	4.03	7.10	1.17-76-85S
64	Rauricaun 78/88 (G)	102.00	6.12	7.52	6.79	1.484-88D
64	Reed Pwr 77/87	102.00	7.94	3.87	6.71	1.79-88S
64	Renfe 76/82 (G)	107.00	7.94	3.83	6.37	1.782
64	Renfe 77/84 (G)	106.00	7.54	5.58	6.64	1.484
51	Rioh Com. 78/83P	100.00	5.28	5.25	5.25	1.883
51	SAAB 71/86	100.00	7.38	4.28	6.49	1.677-86S
70	SAFE 74/88	106.00	9.67	1.17	4.81	1.179
101	Santander 77/87	102.50	7.32	6.77	7.02	1.783-87S
70	Sandvik 72/87	102.75	7.30	4.20	6.71	1.278-87D
70	Sandvik 75/83	112.65	8.21	4.62	5.90	1.283
70	Sanko Steamship 75/80	102.50	8.29	2.52	7.23	1.772-80S
70	Sanko Steamship 77/84	106.50	8.45	1.50	4.39	1.384
70	S.A.P. 75/80P (G)	103.50	6.28	4.40	5.57	1.478-87S
70	Shell Int'l. 72/87	107.30	6.29	8.36	5.62	1.285-89D
70	Shell Int'l. 77/89	107.30	6.29	8.36	5.62	1.285-89D
70	Ship. Co. New Zealand 75/80P (G)	105.00	7.86	1.76	5.17	3.680
70	Ship. Co. New Zealand 75/82P (G)	103.50	8.21	3.72	3.77	22.582
70	Ship. Co. N. Zealand 75/82P (G)	104.00	8.17	3.72	3.72	22.582
70	Siemens Electric 66/81	104.25	6.71	2.30	5.08	1.778-82S
70	Singapore 72/83	101.60	6.40	4.67	6.09	1.583
61	Singapore 76/83 (G)	104.00	8.41	2.35	6.82	1.279-83D
61	Sira Kvina 70/85	104.00	8.11	3.61	7.09	1.766-85D
61	S.N.C.F. 68/83 (G)	103.25	6.30	3.03	5.31	1.772-83S
61	Soc. Dev. Rep. 76/86 (G)	104.00	7.28	14.29	6.46	1.480-86D
61	Soc. Dev. Rep. 77/87 (G)	105.00	8.57	2.85	6.98	1.612-83-92D
61	Soc. Mar. Fin. 77/83P	99.60	6.78	5.58	6.95	1.579-83D
61	South-Africa 69/84	105.00	8.10	4.03	7.17	1.473-84S
61	South-Africa 70/85	105.00	8.10	4.03	7.17	1.473-84S
61	South-Africa 71/86	101.25	7.65	4.12	7.52	1.473-84S
61	South-Africa 72/87	99.50	7.04	9.17	7.04	1.473-84S
61	South-Afr. Broadc. 78/81P (G)	100.00	7.58	9.75	7.44	1.381
61	South-Afr. Railway 73/88 (G)	102.50	9.02	1.24	7.03	1.679-88S
61	South-Afr. Railway 75/80P (G)	105.00	8.81	1.83	6.26	1.780
61	South-Afr. Railway 77/80P (G)	101.00	8.17	1.92	7.66	1.879-80D
61	South-Afr. Railway 78/81P (G)	101.00	7.92	2.34	7.49	2.181
61	South-Afr. Railway 78/82P (G)	101.00	7.67	3.67	7.41	1.582
61	South-Afr. Railway 78/83P (G)	101.00	7.67	3.67	7.41	1.783
61	Spain 77/84	107.75	6.63	5.92	6.38	1.779-88S
61	Spain 78/84	107.75	6.63	5.92	6.38	1.884
61	Spain 78/88	95.87	6.26	6.67	6.58	1.588
61	Sparksbank 70/80	96.00	6.25	6.94	6.73	16.581-90D
61	Stand. Imp. & Exp. 78/82P	99.00	7.83	3.92	8.05	1.882
61	Stand. Chart-Bank 78/88	101.75	6.39	9.33	6.24	1.988
61	Statoil 78/88 (G)	98.75	6.08	10.00	6.17	1.988
61	Statoil 78/88 (G)	103.50	6.76	4.06	6.17	1.988
61	Statoil 78/88 (G)	103.50	6.76	4.06	6.17	1.988
61	Stockholm 75/83	102.75	8.52	3.43	7.78	15.476-83D
61	Stockholm County 75/87	108.00	8.10	3.47	6.57	1.479-87D
61	Studeb. World. 69/79	101.25	7.16	0.92	5.91	1.879
61	Sumitomo Metal 75/82	105.00	8.10	3.83	6.96	1.782
61	Sun Oil Int. Fin. 73/88	104.25	7.19	5.16	6.50	1.879-88S
61	Swenska Cell 73/88	105.00	7.14	4.64	6.85	1.782-88S
61	Swenska Telefon. 75/85	107.00	8.41	3.92	8.97	1.880-85S
61	Swedish Ind. 72/87	105.00	6.63	4.30	6.26	1.378-75S
61	Swedish Ind. Bk. 73/88	103.00	6.80	4.75	6.24	1.379-88S
61	Swedish Ind. Bk. 75/83	106.75	7.96	3.21	6.11	1.680-83S
61	Sweden 77/84	103.50	6.28	5.67	5.75	1.584
61	Sweden 77/89	100.00	6.00	11.25	6.00	1.1283-89S
61	Talsel Corp. 75/80P	104.00	9.13	1.54	6.63	16.380
61	Tauernauebahn 74/79P (G)	105.50	9.48	1.08	4.66	1.107-79
61	Tauernauebahn 75/82P (G)	110.50	8.60	1.83	5.97	1.382
61	Tauernauebahn 75/82P (G)	109.25	8.24	3.50	5.97	1.382
61	Tauernauebahn 75/83P (G)	109.25	8.24	4.50	5.94	1.383
61	Tauernauebahn 78/93P (G)	95.55	5.76	14.58	5.96	1.484-93S
61	Tauernkraftwerke 68/83 (G)	103.50	6.76	2.36	5.47	1.274-83D
61	Tauernkraftwerke 68/83 (G)	102.75	6.33	2.95	5.55	1.974-83S
61	Tennipenco 73/93	106.10	7.54	9.26	7.07	1.182-93S
61	Tennipenco 75/82P	106.25	7.94	3.50	7.38	1.382
61	Thailand 78/83P	98.00	6.38	4.58	6.16	1.583
61	Thyssen Car. Fin. 78/82P	108.50	7.40	3.83	5.71	1.782
61	Thyssen Car. Fin. 75/82P	108.50	7.40	3.83	5.71	1.482
61	Thyssen Ind. 66/81	102.50	6.34	1.40	4.69	1.372-81D
61	Tokyo El. Power 69/84	103.50	7.00	3.13	6.09	1.1275-84D
61	Traf. Ind. 75/80P	104.75	9.07	1.44	5.92	10.280
61	Traf. House Fin. 72/87	99.75	6.52	9.08	6.53	1.1078-87S
61	Trinidad & Tobago 78/83	95.15	6.31	4.58	7.27	1.483
61	Troindheim 68/83	102.50	6.59	2.67	5.80	1.1272-83S
61	Troindheim 75/83	96.00	5.99	9.36	6.18	1.680-83D
61	T.V. & W. Int. Fin. 69/84	103.25	6.34	3.49	5.35	1.1075-84S
61	T.N.C. Power 78/88 (G)	96.25	6.23	9.42	6.54	1.284-88S
61	UDS Group 78/83	97.50	5.90	5.00	6.35	9.983
61	Unilever 74/81P	110.00	8.86	3.25	6.24	1.1281
61	Unilever 75/87	111.50	7.62	6.03	6.15	1.581-87S
61	Unilever 78/84P	98.50	5.84	5.92	6.06	1.884
61	Univ. Arab. Emirates. 77/82P	99.75	6.77	3.66	6.81	30.482
61	Venezuela 68/83	102.00	6.86	2.50	6.21	1.184-83S
61	Venezuela 75/83	95.37	6.29	9.30	6.67	1.984-88S
61	Vienna 68/83	104.00	6.73	2.70	5.45	1.674-83S
61	Vienna 75/84	108.00	7.64	3.34	5.55	1.879-84D
61	Vienna 77/84P	100.75	5.71	6.29	5.60	15.1284
61	Voest-Alpine 73/88	108.00	7.87	5.77	6.77	1.1079-88S
61	Voest-Alpine 75/85	108.10	7.86	4.69	6.43	1.681-85D
61	Voest-Alpine 77/89	101.70	8.16	8.16	6.47	1.684-89D
61	Wells Fargo W. 73/88	101.50	6.40	5.42	6.16	1.1179-88S
61	Worldbank 63/85	100.90	7.45	3.66	6.27	1.883
61	Worldbank 68/80	103.20	6.30	1.92	4.71	1.880
61	Worldbank 68/84P	101.75	6.39	2.75	5.77	1.277-84D
61	Worldbank 69/84	103.10	6.30	3.17	5.49	1.675-84D
61	Worldbank 69/84P	101.75	6.39	2.75	5.77	1.277-84D
61	Worldbank 69/84P	100.50	5.97	3.00	5.80	1.477-84D
61	Worldbank 70/80	105.75	8.04	1.92	5.37	1.880
61	Worldbank 70/86	105.75	7.57	3.68	6.19	1.177-86D
61	Worldbank 71/86	105.75	7.09	4.14	5.87	1.177-86D
61	Worldbank 71/86 II	105.10	7.14	4.06	6.03	1.172-86D
61	Worldbank 72/82	104.75	6.21	3.83	5.10	1.882
61	Worldbank 72/87	103.10	6.55	4.31	5.90	1.378-87D
61	Worldbank 73/83	104.00	6.49	4.42	6.69	1.283
61	Worldbank 73/88	101.75	6.27	4.93	5.95	1.579-88D
61	Worldbank 75/82P	106.50	7.75	3.75	6.24	1.682
61	Worldbank 75/82P	108.00	7.42	3.69	6.16	1.682
61	Worldbank 75/83	109.75	7.52	4.83	5.87	1.1282
61	Worldbank 76/82P	106.00	7.55	3.92	6.21	1.882
61	Worldbank 76/82P	106.00	7.31	4.08	6.04	1.1082
61	Worldbank 76/83	107.10	7.00	4.67	5.71	1.583
61	Worldbank 76/84	107.60	7.20	5.00	5.97	1.1083
61	Worldbank 76/83P	105.50	6.59	5.25	6.17	1.1283
61	Worldbank 77/82P	107.75	6.49	4.44	6.63	1.284
61	Worldbank 77/82P	100.25	5.49	4.04	5.43	15.882
61	Worldbank 77/85P	104.50	6.70	6.50	6.13	1.382
61	Worldbank 77/85P	102.50	6.34	6.67	6.03	1.585
61	Worldbank 77/85	101.40	5.92	7.04	5.75	15.985
61	Worldbank 77/85	105.00	6.87	8.33	6.21	1.187
61	Worldbank 77/87	102.20	6.39	4.44	6.16	1.584
61	Worldbank 78/84	99.25	5.79	5.92	5.90	1.587
61	Worldbank 78/88	98.00	6.12	5.92	6.28	1.888
61	Worldbank 78/90	97.00	5.93	9.88	6.16	1.887-90D
61	Yokohama 68/83 (G)	103.50	6.52	2.95	5.52	1.972-83S
61	Yokohama 71/83	104.25	6.77	3.50	5.72	30.973-84S
61	Yokohama 76/86 (G)	104.35	6.67	4.44	6.83	1.877-86S
61	Yoshida Kogyo 75/80P	105.00	8.33	1.83	5.78	1.887
61	Yugosl. Ind. Bank 77/84P	100.75	7.94	3.68	7.74	15.1279-84S

- "Life" and "Maturity" appear in years and decimals of years and are—in this context—calculated as follows:
- to final maturity in case of a lump-sum repayment
- to final maturity in case of a sinking fund issue, whenever the quoted price is below 100
- to average life in case of a sinking fund issue, whenever the quoted price is above 100
- to average life in case the bond issue provides for mandatory drawings by lot at par only

F Private Placement (the smallest denomination may be larger than the usual DM 1,000 of public issue)

G Government Guaranty

Issue	Middle Price	Current Yield	Life*	Yield to Maturity*	Repayment D - mandatory drawing by lot at 100 S - sinking fund
8% ADELA 76/83	105.75	7.57	4.58	6.49	1.483
8% ADELA 77/82P	101.00	7.18	3.79	4.93	1.682
8% ADELA 78/82P	100.50	6.97	3.92	4.84	1.882
8% AEG 66/81	101.75	5.90	14.00	4.66	1.272-81D
8% Airport Paris 69/84P (G)	100.75	6.45	2.91	6.19	1.375-84D
8% AKZO 75/82P	107.00	8.41	3.42	6.62	1.282
8% AKZO 76/83P	103.00	7.52	4.75	6.97	1.683
8% AKZO 78/84P	101.50	5.91	5.58	5.67	1.484
8% Aluisse Int'l. 75/83	107.85	7.65	3.90	5.93	1.881-83D
8% AMEX Int'l. 77/84P	100.75	6.70	3.38	6.57	1.484
8% A.P.E.L. 74/81 (G)	105.50	9.48	2.23	7.21	1.127-81D
8% ARBED Finance 76/83P	101.25	6.63	3.77	5.56	1.183
8% ARBED Finance 77/82P	101.25	6.63	3.77	5.56	1.683-82S
8% Ardal-Sunddal 75/81P	104.25	8.29	2.83	7.03	1.781
8% Ardal-Sunddal 77/82P	101.25	7.33	7.16	6.00	1.782-82D
8% Argentine 67/74	100.40	6.96	0.74	4.09	1.127-74S
8% Argentine 68/78	100.40	6.96	0.74	4.09	1.127-78S
8% Argentine 69/79	100.40	6.96	0.74	4.09	1.127-79S
8% Argentine 77/84	105.65	7.10	6.08	6.35	1.1084
8% Argentine 78/85	99.10	6.56	6.50	6.66	1.385
8% Asian Dev. Bk. 69/84	102.80	8.81	2.88	6.01	1.975-84S
8% Asian Dev. Bk. 75/80P	105.00	8.10	2.21	6.00	1.810
8% Asia Dev. Bk. 76/82	105.75	7.57	3.50	6.11	1.382
8% Asian Dev. Bk. 76/83P	105.75	7.33	3.58	6.23	1.483
8% Asian Dev. Bk. 77/85	103.50	6.76	6.58	6.32	1.485
8% Asian Dev. Bk. 78/88	94.40	5.83	9.67	6.29	1.588
8% ASKO 75/80P	104.75	9.07	1.58	6.21	1.480
8% Aumar 73/85 (G)	103.00	7.28	4.64	6.85	1.799-85D
8% Aumar 75/82 (G)	107.75	8.35	3.37	6.37	1.879-82D
8% Aumar 77/84 (G)	103.00	7.14	5.83	6.29	1.794
8% Australia 67/82	103.00	6.41	2.63	5.44	1.1173-82S
8% Australia 68/83	105.00	6.43	2.87	5.92	1.874-83S
8% Australia 69/84	103.65	6.27	2.84	5.17	1.275-84S
8% Australia 69/84	105.50	6.87	3.59	5.61	1.1175-84S
8% Australia 72/87	106.50	6.57	4.44	5.31	1.278-87S
8% Australia 74/80	110.75	9.03	2.08	4.47	1.1080
8% Australia 75/82 IP	108.75	7.59	3.58	4.48	1.482
8% Australia 75/82 IP	107.75	7.66	3.67	5.83	1.582
8% Australia 76/83	108.00	6.71	4.50	5.20	1.383
8% Australia 77/82P	101.00	5.20	4.08	4.97	1.1082
8% Australia 77/89	100.50	5.72	9.52	5.68	1.1185-89S
8% Austr. Ind. Dev. Corp. 72/87	103.00	6.55	4.97	6.03	1.1178-87D
8% Austr. Ship. Corp. 76/83P (G)	105.00	6.62	5.00	6.79	1.479-83S
8% Rep. of Austria 68/82	104.50	6.20	2.05	4.73	1.473-82S
8% Rep. of Austria 69/83	104.00	6.25	2.54	4.86	1.475-83S
8% Rep. of Austria 74/79P	103.50	9.18	0.83	5.06	1.779
8% Rep. of Austria 74/80P	109.00	8.94	2.17	5.23	1.1180
8% Rep. of Austria 74/81P	110.50	8.82	3.25	6.03	1.1281
8% Rep. of Austria 75/80P	105.25	9.03	1.42	5.50	1.280
8% Rep. of Austria 75/81P	104.00	7.93	2.75	6.59	1.681
8% Rep. of Austria 75/82P	104.00	7.93	2.75	6.59	1.681-82D
8% Rep. of Austria 75/83	105.25	8.53	4.42	7.54	1.283
8% Rep. of Austria 75/83P	104.00	8.41	2.52	6.93	1.479-83D
8% Rep. of Austria 75/87	108.75	7.82	4.66	6.26	1.578-87S
8% Rep. of Austria 76/86	108.50	7.14	6.13	6.04	2.583-86S
8% Rep. of Austria 77/85	104.75	6.45	5.70	5.75	1.483-85S
8% Rep. of Austria 77/87P	105.00	6.67	6.28	6.01	1.183-87D
8% Rep. of Austria 77/87P	104.00	6.49	6.28	6.01	1.183-87D
8% Rep. of Austria 78/87P	100.00	6.00	9.00	6.04	1.984-87D
8% Rep. of Austria 78/88P	99.25	5.77	7.82	5.87	1.5784-88D
8% Autopistas Catalun 78/85P	100.00	7.00	6.37	6.99	1.685
8% Autopistas Espan 69/84 (G)	102.00	7.11	3.24	6.66	1.773-84S
8% Autopistas Espan 71/86 (G)	103.75	7.71	4.40	7.12	1.1077-86D
8% Autopistas Espan 72/87 (G)	100.00	6.75	4.32	6.75	1.1078-87D
8% Banco N. Obris 71/86 (G)	104.75	7.64	4.49	6.87	1.1177-86S
8% Banco N. Obris 76/81 (G)	107.25	8.39	3.00	6.27	1.981
8% Banco N. Obris 77/82P (G)	100.00	6.75	7.82	6.89	1.683
8% Banco N. Obris 77/82P (G)	100.37	6.97	4.12	6.89	1.61082
8% Banco N. Obris 77/84 (G)	106.90	6.94	6.08	6.81	1.1084
8% Banque Ext. Algerie 77/83	100.60	7.46	5.12	7.35	1.51081-83D
8% Banque Nat. Algerie 78/83	100.00	7.25	4.50	7.23	1.383
8% BASF 65/80	103.25	5.81	1.58	3.83	1.1071-80D
8% BEC Finance 76/83P	103.25	7.26	5.12	6.73	1.1183
8% Beecham Fin. 78/83	107.00	7.48	5.17	6.36	1.1183
8% Bergen 74/79	106.00	9.43	1.25	4.90	1.1279
8% Bergen 75/85	108.00	8.10	4.80	6.66	1.5185-85D
8% Bergen 76/85	105.00	6.90	4.22	6.94	1.281-85D
8% BFCE 75/83 (G)	107.75	6.81	5.91	5.91	1.781-83S
8% BFCE 76/84 (G)	109.00	7.57	4.81	6.03	1.782-84S
8% BFCE 77/87 (G)	104.00	6.73	6.36	6.21	1.283-87S
8% BFCE 78/88 (G)	98.00	5.87	8.35	6.06	1.5186-88S
8% BNDE 77/87	106.75	7.96	5.98	7.06	1.483(82-87)
8% BNDE 78/86	97.25	6.94	7.50	7.23	1.386
8% Borregaard 75/81P	105.00	8.57	2.67	6.86	1.181
8% Borregaard 76/82	101.00	6.44	6.08	6.29	1.1084
8% Brasil Int'l. 73/88	106.25	6.48	5.08	7.13	1.1079-88S
8% Brazil 72/87	100.25	6.33	3.32	6.68	1.1076-87S
8% Brazil 76/86	107.00	8.18	5.11	7.06	1.1082(80-86)
8% Brazil 77/84	104.15	7.44	5.67	6.83	1.584
8% Brazil 78/85	99.25	6.80	6.42	6.89	1.285
8% Brenner 68/83 (G)	102.50	6.59	2.86	5.87	1.874-83S
8% British Petrol 65/80	102.00	5.39	1.25	3.81	1.671-80D
8% Bruxelles-Lambert 77/84P	100.00	5.75	6.29	5.74	1.51284
8% C.A. 70/85	103.75	8.21	3.20	7.41	1.11127-85D
8% Canada 78/83P	98.15	4.84	4.72	5.20	20.583
8% Carlsberg-Tuborg 77/87P	100.37	5.98	9.25	5.94	1.1255-87D
8% C.C.C.E. 75/85 (G)	108.00	7.87	4.52	6.39	1.481-85D
8% C.C.C.E. 76/86 (G)	110.00	7.73	6.29	6.51	1.783-86D
8% C.C.C.E. 77/89 (G)	103.25	6.78	6.75	6.38	1.481-89D
8% C.C.C.E. 64/79	101.75	5.41	0.75	3.14	1.648-79D
8% CECA 65/83	101.65	5.41	2.54	4.78	1.471-83D
8% CECA 71/86	104.75	7.16	4.40	6.12	1.577-86D
8% CECA 72/87	102.15	6.11	4.36	5.84	1.738-87D
8% CECA 72/88	103.40	6.77	4.59	6.11	2.179-88D
8% CECA 73/88	101.75	6.39	4.84	6.06	1.479-88D
8% CECA 73/88	115.00	6.74	5.48	4.59	1.1179-88D
8% CECA 74/79 IP	104.00	9.62	0.92	5.29	1.879
8% CECA 74/79 IP	104.00	9.62	0.92	5.29	1.979
8% CECA 74/81P	112.00	8.93	3.00	5.35	1.981
8% CECA 74/81P	112.25	8.99	3.25	5.51	1.1281
8% CECA 75/82	102.50	6.50	5.52	6.12	1.1280
8% CECA 75/82P	106.00	8.02	5.50	6.51	1.382
8% CECA 75/85	109.25	7.32	4.29	5.51	1.51282
8% CECA 75/85	106.50	7.98	3.46	6.33	1.478-85D
8% CECA 76/81P	104.75	7.64	3.29	6.34	1.51281
8% CECA 76/83	110.00	7.05	5.08	5.44	1.1083
8% CECA 76/86	107.00	7.24	6.02	6.31	1.1082-86D
8% CECA 76/86	92.65	5.67	6.11	6.36	1.478-86D
8% CECA 78/80P	98.25	6.11	8.26	6.38	1.883-80D
8% C.E.D. South Africa 78/82P (G)	99.75	7.77	3.89	7.82	20.782
8% CERGA 73/81P	100.25	6.48	3.58	6.37	1.481
8% CESP 77/87 (G)	100.75	6.95	4.57	6.85	1.1183(82-87)
8% Charter Const. 68/83	101.00	6.44	3.02	6.22	1.1072-83S
8% Chase Manhattan Ov. 78/93	99.12	6.05	15.00	6.09	1.984-93S
8% Chrysler 69/84	101.10	6.92	3.24	6.72	1.775-84S
8% C.N. Autopistes 69/84 (G)	102.75	6.33	2.92	5.44	1.375-84D
8% C.N. Autopistes 72/82 (G)	100.75	8.88	3.37	7.07	1.6182
8% C.N. Energie 69/84P (G)	101.75	6.39	2.83	5.80	1.275-84D
8% C.N. Telecom. 68/83 (G)	103.10	6.30	3.11	5.38	1.1174-83S

Issue	Middle Price	Current Yield	Life*	Yield to Maturity*	Repayment D - mandatory drawing by lot at 100 S - sinking fund
8% Denmark 76/87	105.75	6.86	8.71	6.36	1.587
8% Denmark 76/87	98.20	5.35	4.52	5.64	1.284
8% Denmark 76/88	99.20	6.05	4.62	6.11	1.288
8% Den Norske Ind. 77/89 (G)	104.25	6.47	6.01	5.88	1.680-89D
8% Den Norske Ind. 78/90 (G)	99.50	6.03	8.01	6.07	1.583-90D
8% District Paris 69/84 (G)	102.50	6.34	3.25	5.62	1.475-84D
8% EEC 76/83	106.55	6.40	4.88	5.58	1.483
8% Elect. Council 71/86 (G)	104.60	7.41	3.84	6.48	1.377-86S
8% Elect. de France 70/85 (G)	103.00	8.25	0.17	5.10	1.11781(102.5)
8% Electrobras 77/87 (G)	101.00	6.93	5.88	6.81	1.983(83-87)
8% Electrobras 78/86 (G)	97.25	6.94	7.58	7.22	1.486
8% Elit Aquitaine 78/88	94.12	5.58	8.69	6.14	15.586-88D
8% Elf Aquitaine 77/80P	101.00	5.67	1.62	5.07	1.680
8% Elit Aquitaine 78/88	94.50	6.08	7.69	6.68	1.684-88D
8% ENEL 65/80 (G)	100.00	6.00	1.33	6.08	1.749-80D
8% Enso-Gutzeit 70/85	103.25	8.23	0.08	5.07	1.11078(103)
8% Ericsson 72/87	102.65	6.58	5.00	6.05	1.378-87S
8% ESAB 76/81P	105.00	8.33	2.42	6.42	1.281
8% ESCOM 65/80 (G)	101.00	6.44	1.58	5.81	1.1071-80D
8% ESCOM 68/83 (G)	100.25	6.48	3.02	6.40	1.1074-83D
8% ESCOM 70/85 (G)	104.00	8.17	7.13	7.13	1.281-85D
8% ESCOM 71/86 (G)	101.25	7.90	3.80	7.76	1.379-86D
8% ESCOM 73/88 (G)	94.90	6.59	4.76	7.57	1.578-87D
8% ESCOM 75/80 (G)	98.25	7.12	4.87	7.43	1.579-88D
8% ESCOM 78/81 IP (G)	105.75	8.75	1.92	5.97	1.880
8% ESCOM 78/81 IP (G)	101.00	7.92	1.86	7.37	1.5180-81D
8% ESCOM 78/81 IP (G)	101.00	7.92	1.86	7.37	1.280-81D
8% ESTEL 74/88	102.00	8.09	4.72	7.28	1.281-88D
8% ESTEL 75/83P	100.75	5.40	5.70	6.42	1.579-88S
8% ESTEL 76/83P	106.25	8.00	5.00	6.82	1.681-85S
8% ESTEL 77/84P	99.50	6.53	6.17	6.60	1.383
8% ESTEL 77/84P	99.25	6.30	5.23	6.41	1.1182-84D
8% Eurofin 77/87	97.75	5.88	9.17	6.07	1.1187
8% Eurofin 64/79	102.25	5.39	3.24	5.24	1.181-79D
8% Eurofin 65/80	102.25	5.87	1.24	4.08	1.1288

Extel's

International Bonds Service.

Up-dated every week.

How up to date is the service you use?

MARKET MAKERS

REGION 1-BELGIUM

105 Bondtrade
110 Dewaay, Schille, Serrais
Van Campenhout & Cie
115 Kredietbank N.V.

REGION 2-FRANCE

230 Banque Arabe et Internationale d'Investissement (B.A.I.I.)
225 Banque Louis-Dreyfus
205 Banque Nationale de Paris
75009 Paris
16, Boulevard des Italiens
P 235-4700/523 5500
T 650814/550819
210 Credit Commercial de France Paris
215 Credit Lyonnais
218 E. F. Hutton Services S.A.R.L.
220 Internation-Banque
270 Smith Barney Harris, Upham & Co. Inc.
75001 Paris
20 Place Vendôme
P 260-3404 T 850608

REGION 3-GERMANY/AUSTRIA

300 Commerzbank AG
6000 Frankfurt
Neue Mainzer Strasse 32-38
P 13821 T 416345
305 Deutsche Bank AG
6000 Frankfurt
Grosse Gallusstrasse 10-14
Junghofstrasse 3-11
P 2141 T 416731-4
306 Dresdner Bank AG
6000 Frankfurt
Gallusanlage 7-8
P 2831 T 414 901
P 283021 T 41 220
307 Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale
4000 Düsseldorf
Friedrichstrasse 56
P 826 31 22 T 858 1882

309 Creditanstalt Bankverein
1010 Vienna
Schottengasse 6
P 63692540/1 T 74324
310 Girozentrale und Bank
der österreichischen Sparkassen AG
1011 Vienna
Schubertplatz 5
P 72 94 272/72 94 772 T 13 195

REGION 4-ITALY

405 Banca Commerciale Italiana Milan
407 Banco Ambrosiano S.p.A.
409 Banco di Roma
415 Credito Italiano
20123 Milan
Piazza Cordusio 2
P 87 17 44/8862 T 35 617
P 89 01 16
420 Istituto Bancario Italiano
425 Istituto Bancario San Paolo di Torino
430 Monte dei Paschi di Siena

REGION 5-LUXEMBOURG

505 Banque Générale du Luxembourg S.A.
510 Banque Internationale à Luxembourg S.A.
540 Bayerische Landesbank International S.A.
Luxembourg
25 Boulevard Royal
P 474021 T 1249 P 475911
515 Dewaay Luxembourg S.A.
520 Kredietbank S.A. Luxembourg
Luxembourg
43 Boulevard Royal
P 26411 T 1451
530 Swiss Bank Corporation (Luxembourg)

REGION 6-NETHERLANDS

600 H. Albert & Bary & Co. N.V.
601 Algemeene Bank Nederland N.V.
602 Amsterdam-Rotterdam Bank N.V.
603 Bank Mees & Hope N.V.
604 Barclays Kof & Co. N.V.
Amsterdam
Herengracht 500
P 262 209 T 13 130/12 193
611 Centrale Rabobank Utrecht
St. Jacobsstraat 30
General P 369111 T 40025
Trading P 362410 T 70105
612 Van der Hoop, Offers & Zoon N.V.
Amsterdam
497 Keizergracht
P 090-227311 T 18441

REGION 7-SCANDINAVIA

705 Bank of Helsinki Ltd.
(Helsingfors Aktiebank)
740 Den norske Creditbank

750 Den Danske Bank of 1871 Aktieselskab
1002
Holmens Kanal 12
P 151886 T 19441/19065
Copenhagen K
P 168505
710 R. Henriques Jr. Bank-Aktieselskab
1200
Højbro Plads 9
Copenhagen K
P 12 00 82 T 19 162/19 952
715 Kansallis-Osake-Pankki
1091
Kjölbehavns Handelsbank
Copenhagen K
P 12 86 00 T 19 177
745 Postipankki
730 Privatbanken Aktieselskab
10640
Sjögårdsgatan 8
Stockholm
P 768 50 00/24 25 30 T 11 007
725 Union Bank of Finland
(Nordiska Föreningsbanken Ab)

REGION 8-SWITZERLAND

800 Bondpartners S.A.
805 Credit Suisse/Swiss Credit Bank
860 Swiss Bank Corporation
862 Zurich
P 233 11 T 53 471
870 Union Bank of Switzerland

REGION 9-UNITED KINGDOM

901 Akroyd & Smithers Limited
903 Bank Julius Baer International
905 Bankers Trust International Limited
910 Banque Française de Credit International Ltd.
911 Citicorp International Bank Limited
London
335 Strand
WC2R 1LS
P 836-1230 T 88 4933
912 Continental Illinois Limited
914 Credit Suisse First Boston Ltd.
London
122 Leadenhall Street
EC3V 4QH
P 283-4200 T 88 3731
913 Daiwa Europe N.V.
London
3-14 St. Martins-le-Grand
EC4A 4AJ
P 600-5876 T 88 4121
915 Deitac Trading Company Limited
920 Dillon, Read Overseas Corporation
London
10 City Street
P 483-1239 T 88 11055
W1X 7HF
921 Dominion Securities Limited
925 European Banking Company Ltd.
London
150 Leadenhall Street
EC3V 4PP
P 635-3654 T 88 19631
927 The First Boston Corporation
930 First Chicago Limited
931 Goldman Sachs International Corp.
London
40 Basinghall Street
P 635-3243 T 88 7902
EC3V 5DE
932 Hambros Bank Limited

933 IBJ International Limited
London
Buckley House
3 Queen Victoria Street
EC4A 4HR
P 636-4242 T 88 3411
P General 236-2768
934 Hill Samuel & Co. Ltd.
935 Kidder Peabody Securities Limited
24th Floor
99 Bishopsgate
P 636-4242 T 88 4694/5/6/7/8
938 Loeb, Rhoades, Hornblower International Ltd.
London
55 Grosvenor Street
W1X 9DB
P 481-4881 T 25 432
939 Kuhn Loeb Lehman Brothers Int.
London
P.O. Box 15
Commercial Union Bldg.
1 Underhill
P 623-2222 T 88-7461
P 623 727

936 Manufacturers Hanover Limited
937 McLeod, Young, Weir International Limited
940 Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith
(Brokers & Dealers) Ltd.
ECLA 7DA
P 235-1000 T 88-5357/58 11801
941 Morgan Stanley International
London
P.O. Box 132
Commercial Union Building
1 Underhill, Leadenhall Street
General P 626-9221 T 88 12564
Trading P 233-8201 T 88 1821/2
945 Nesbit, Thomson Limited
942 The Nikko Securities Co. (Europe) Ltd.
London
Roxey House
Aldermanbury Square
P 606-7124 T 88 4717
943 Nomura Europe N.V.
London
Barber-Surgeons Hall,
Monkwell Square,
London Wall
P 606-7425 T 88 11473
945 Orion Bank Limited
London
1 London Wall
P 600-3222 T 88 3498
P 600-8000 Trading
947 Salomon Brothers International Ltd.
950 Samuel Montagu & Co. Ltd.
955 Scandinavian Bank Limited
960 Strauss, Turnbull & Co. Ltd.
London
2 Moorgate Place
EC2R 6HR
P 635-5599 T 88 3201
962 Sumitomo Finance Corporation
London
96 Gresham Street
EC2B 7EL
P 606-5545 T 88 11043
964 Vickers, de Costa & Co. Ltd.
965 S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.
London
30 Gresham Street
P 400-4558 T 88 8476/88 3196

Extel-

the International Bond Dealer's best friend.

Phone Sales Offices: 01-253 3400 or Telex: 263437

967 Wedd Darleher Mordant Ltd.
970 Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale
London
EC2N 2HB
P 635-6141 T 88 7884/8
975 White Weld Securities
977 M. S. Wein & Co. Inc.
88 8124
980 Wood Gundy Ltd.
990 Yamaichi International (Europe) Ltd.
London
EC2Y 5AA
2 Fore Street
P 628-2271 T 88 7414

REGION 10-UNITED STATES

10 Arnold and S. Bleichroeder, Inc.
New York
30 Broad Street
NY 10004
P 843-9200 T 82710
P 843-9214 T 232250 RCA
202 Drexel Burnham Lambert & Co. Inc.
New York
10 Hanover Square
NY 10005
P 212 747 2000 T 233 496
32 Lehman Bros. Kuhn, Loeb Inc.
New York
40 Wall Street
NY 10005
P 797-4220 T 420 107
33 Lazard Freres & Co.
T 4203081
35 Merrill Lynch, Pierce Fenner & Smith Inc.
P 212 766 1212 T 420 933
40 Salomon Brothers
New York
One New York Plaza
NY 10004
P 212 747 7000 T 222 425
70 Shields Model Roland Incorporated
80 Atlantic Capital Corporation
T 630 727
80 White Weld & Co. Incorporated
T 423 9481
005 The Arab Co. for Trading Securities S.A.K.
Kuwait P.O. Box
22792 Safat Kuwait
P 410 318 T 2791-ACTS

LEAD MANAGERS

1-Creditanstalt-Bankverein
15-Butler Bank
16-Credit Suisse (Bahamas) Ltd.
18-Gutzwiller Kurz Bungenur Securities
25-Union Bank of Switzerland (U/W)
28-Bankleuni Le-Israel
32-Banque de Bruxelles S.A.
35-Banque Lambert S.C.S.
38-Burnham & Co.
43-Kredietbank N.V.
46-Société Générale de Banque S.A.
47-Nesbit, Thomson Ltd.
64-Wood Gundy Ltd.
73-Privatbanker Aktieselskab
77-McLeod, Young Weir & Co.
92-Banque Nationale de Paris
93-Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas
94-Banque Rothschild
98-Banque de L'Union Européenne
103-Credit Commercial de France
104-Credit Industriel et Commercial
105-Credit Lyonnais
112-Lazard Freres & Cie

117-Société Générale
112-Western American Bank (Europe)
138-Commerzbank/Banco di Roma/Credit
Lyonnais
140-Commerzbank AG
143-Deutsche Bank AG
180-Wardley Ltd.
187-Pkbanken
189-Kuwait Int. Inv. Co. S.A.K.
192-Arab Financial Consultants
195-Union Bank of Switzerland
(Securities) Ltd.
170-Westdeutsche Landesbank
Girozentrale
183-Jardine Fleming & Co.
186-Banca Commerciale Italiana
189-Banca Nazionale de Lavoro
196-Banco di Roma
214-Williams Glyn & Co.
219-Orion Bank Ltd.
218-Kuwait Int. Inv. Co. S.A.K.
221-Banque Européenne du Luxembourg
S.A.
222-Banque Générale du Luxembourg S.A.
223-Banque Internationale à Luxembourg
S.A.

224-Banque Lambert, Luxembourg, S.A.
229-Investors Bank, Luxembourg, S.A.
230-Kredietbank S.A. Luxembourg
234-UBS DB Corp.
236-Blyth Eastman Dillon & Co. Int.
237-Algemeene Bank Nederland N.V.
238-Amsterdam-Rotterdam Bank N.V.
243-Bank Mees & Hope N.V.
247-Nederlandse Credietbank N.V.
248-Nederlandse Middenstandsbank NV
254-Pierson, Heldring & Pierson
256-Royal Bank of Scotland
273-Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken
275-Svenska Handelsbanken
287-Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting
& Investment Co.
293-Bankers Trust International Ltd.
287-Barclays Bank International Limited
288-Baring Brothers & Co.
316-Hambros Bank Ltd.
318-Hill Samuel & Co. Ltd.
321-Investment Bank of Ireland
323-London Multinational Bank Ltd.
328-Kleinwort Benson Ltd.
327-Kuhn Loeb Int.

328-Lazard Brothers & Co. Ltd.
332-Manufacturers Hanover Ltd.
336-Morgan Grenfell & Co. Ltd.
338-National Westminster Bank Ltd.
337-Nikko Securities Co. (Europe) Ltd.
339-Kuwait International Finance Co. SAK
343-Rabobank N.V.
346-Rothschild N.M. & Sons Ltd.
350-J. Henry Schroder Wagg & Co. Ltd.
352-Caisse des Dépôts Consignations
363-Singer & Friedlander Ltd.
364-Sumitomo Finance International
369-Warburg, S. G. & Co. Ltd.
381-White Weld & Co.
375-Bank of America
378-Bear Sterns & Co.
386-Brandt (Wm.) Sons & Co.
388-Kuwait Financial Centre
390-Daiwa Securities & Co. Ltd.
397-Dean Witter International Inc.
399-Dillon Read & Co. Ltd.
401-Dominick & Dominick
402-Citicorp Int. Bank
404-Drexel Harriman Ripley
406-European Banking Company

COMPILED FOR THE ASSOCIATION OF INTERNATIONAL BOND DEALERS BY INTERBOND SERVICES LTD.

"Whether long, medium, or syndicated, NCB can design a loan package to precisely fit your needs."

"Their long list of top clients in Japan makes them the bank to contact when you're doing business there."

"Backed by \$21 billion in assets and a strong growth record, NCB offers exceptional reliability as a project partner in overseas development."

"NCB's long experience in foreign exchange and considerable size are reassuring. It's nice to deal with a leader."



People talk about NCB for some very good reasons

Nippon Credit Bank

Formerly Nippon Fudosen Bank

Head Office: 13-10, Kudan-kita 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102, Japan. Tel: 03-263-1111 Telex: J26921, J28788 NCBTOK
London Branch: Winchester House, 77 London Wall, London EC2N 1BL U.K. Tel: 01-628 4685/8 Telex: 884968 NCBLDN
New York Branch: 2 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005 Tel: 212-285-8787
Telex: Domestic 129229 NCBNYK, International 232496 NCBN UR, 423621 NCBN UI
Los Angeles Office: 800 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1400, Los Angeles, California 90017 Tel: 213-629-5566 Telex: 674 377 NCBLAX
Frankfurt Office: Nidenau 61-63, 6000 Frankfurt am Main, F.R. Germany Tel: 0611-72 56 41/2 Telex: 413387 NCBFBM
Paris Office: 25 rue de la Paix, 75002, Paris, France Tel: 01-75 0666, 7 Telex: 212847 NCBPAR
Beirut Office: 10th Floor, Centre Verdun Bldg., Danoun St., Beirut, Lebanon Tel: 341474/5 Telex: 22194 NCBRT
Subsidiary: Nippon Credit International (HK) Ltd., Room 519, Connaught Centre, Hong Kong Tel: 5-264341 Telex: 65744 NCBHKN
Affiliates: Paris, Zurich, Honolulu, Jakarta, São Paulo

Creditanstalt-Bankverein - your partner in Austria for dealing in Austrian Schilling Bonds and International Bonds of Austrian issuers

Selected Austrian Schilling Bonds of Austrian issuers' maturity up to 5 years	Middle Price	Average Life	Yield to average life	Current Yield	Redemption (mandatory drawings by lot)
8 % Österreich 1973/2/81	101,75	1,45	7,30	7,86	15. 2.77-81 at 101,0
8 % Österreich 1973/11/8/82	102,25	2,21	7,91	7,82	20.11.74-82 at 102,0 to 102,5
8 1/2% Österreich 1975/5/83	102,25	2,50	7,80	8,31	5. 3.76-83 at 100,0 to 101,0
8 1/2% Innsbruck 1974/8/82	101,75	2,21	7,79	8,35	19.11.75-82 at 100,5
8 1/2% Steyr-Daimler-Puch 1974/8/81	101,75	2,15	7,78	8,35	29.10.75-81 at 100,5
7 3/4% VOEST-Alpine 1973/8/82	102,25	2,33	7,87	7,58	4. 7.77-82 at 102,0 to 103,0

maturity over 5 years

8 1/2% Österreich 1975/5/11/85	104,25	4,23	7,96	8,15	27.11.79-85 at 103,0 to 103,5
8 % Österreich 1976/11/8/86	100,75	6,63	7,84	7,94	21.10.83-86 at 100,0
8 % Österreich 1977/5/8/87	100,75	5,95	7,82	7,94	15. 2.82-87 at 100,0
8 % Arlbeg Straßentunnel 1977/8/85	100,75	4,40	7,78	7,94	29. 7.80-85 at 100,0
8 1/2% Wien 1974/8/84	101,75	3,33	7,85	8,35	2. 7.75-84 at 100,0
8 % CA-BV 1976/11/8/91	100,75	7,09	7,84	7,94	7.10.77-91 at 100,0
8 1/2% Energie 1975/11/8/85	104,50	4,15	7,91	8,13	29.10.79-85 at 103,5
8 % Energie 1978/8/87	100,75	6,49	7,83	7,94	1. 3.83-87 at 100,0
8 % Sempert 1973/8/88	102,50	5,07	7,87	7,80	30. 3.74-88 at 103,0

Selected US-\$ Bonds of Austrian issuers

5 3/4% Voest 63/78	6 % Rep. of Austria 64/84
5 3/4% Alpine Montan 65/85	6 3/4% Rep. of Austria 67/82
6 5/8% Austrian Electricity 66/86	8 3/4% Rep. of Austria 76/90
6 3/4% Austrian Electricity 67/82	8 1/4% Tauernautobahn 77/87
9 1/2% Österreichische Kontrollbank 74/79 in Austrian Schilling (traded in US-\$ only)	

Interest is payable without deduction for or on account of Austrian taxes.
For current prices and further information please contact:
For Austrian Schilling Bonds: Robert Jekl, Robert Wasinger
(Telephone: 6622/1701 or 1707, Telex 74261-63)
For International Bonds: Walter Vogl (Telephone: 6622/2222, Telex 76948)
Code for Reuter Monitor Securities Program: CA DA, CA DB



Creditanstalt-Bankverein
Schottengasse 6, A 1010, Vienna

Why Moscow has Georgia on its mind

BY DAVID SATTER, RECENTLY IN TBILISI

WHATEVER OTHERS may think of him, Stalin is far from discredited in his native Georgia. His portrait, carried by street vendors, seen in shoe shine kiosks or glimpsed through labyrinthine courtyards on the walls of workers' flats, lends a macabre touch to the life of this otherwise lush and sunny republic.

"Everyone makes mistakes," as one Georgian woman put it. There is a Stalin museum in Stalin's birthplace, Gori, a modern town of 50,000 inhabitants set in a valley between green hills, as well as a statue of Stalin flanked by silver pine trees in front of the city hall.

In the centre of Tbilisi, the Georgian capital, streams of traffic use the Stalin embankment and on a mountain 2,000 feet above the city, children enjoy rides at the Stalin amusement park.

All this, however, probably says more about the Soviet attitude towards Georgia than about any nostalgia for Stalin. Georgia differs from Russia, historically, temperamentally and culturally, and since Stalin has been regarded as a national hero by those poorer workers who were least affected by his purges, it is apparently deemed prudent to encourage a reverential attitude to him in an attempt to tie the Georgian loyalties more firmly to the Soviet state.

Just how different Georgia is from the rest of the Soviet Union becomes clear walking down Rustaveli Street, Tbilisi's main avenue. It is lined with French baroque style buildings and spreading trees, and feels more Latin than Russian.

Beyond Rustaveli Street, Tbilisi is a city of crumbling stone buildings with iron lattice-work balconies and terraced Caucasian one-storey cottages on the sides of hills. The mountains

which characterise the republic are visible in the distance. Much of the old city centre is preserved and Tbilisi, unlike other Soviet cities, has distinct neighbourhoods.

The atmosphere on Rustaveli Street on a typical summer night is friendly and relaxed. But the street has also witnessed striking manifestations of Georgian nationalism, as on April 14, when the largest mass demonstration in more than 20 years took place to protest against an attempt to abolish Georgian as the republic's official language. The demonstration showed that Georgia's accommodation to the Soviet state is potentially uneasy and requires concessions to national feelings.

The draft text of the new Georgian constitution had been published and, unlike the constitution of 1937, it contained no reference to Georgian as the official language of the republic but only granted the right to use the native language or other languages of the USSR during the "discussion" period in factories and offices prior to the formal adoption of the document. But the usual unanimous approval was not forthcoming. Heated arguments broke out, especially in academic and scientific establishments. Petitions began to circulate.

As April 14, the day when the constitution was supposed to be adopted, approached, it became obvious that thousands of people were going to gather outside the Supreme Soviet building to demand the retention of Georgian as the official language and the authorities, perhaps sensing the costs of suppressing the demonstration, acted instead to infiltrate the demonstration and direct it away from anything overtly anti-Soviet



"Square of the Heroes" in Tbilisi, Georgia's capital

toward the one goal of reinstating the Georgian language.

There were at least 5,000, and perhaps 10,000, persons on the street on that day, halting all traffic. The situation, however, remained under control. The only placards contained quotes from Georgian classics and lines from a Georgian children's reader. The opening of the Supreme Soviet session was delayed and the demonstration ended when Eduard Shevardnadze, the Georgian Communist leader, appeared before the demonstrators and told them Georgian would be retained as the official language.

Almost all communication in Georgia is in Georgian, so the proposed constitutional change would not have had great practical effect. The local news programme is broadcast in Georgian seven times a week, in Russian only once. The Georgian language newspaper, Kommunist,

has five times the circulation of Zvezda Vostoka, its Russian counterpart. There are Georgian plays, books and an active film industry.

But the retention of Georgian as the Republic's official language is of as much symbolic significance in 1978 as 56 years earlier, in 1922, when Lenin accepted it as a "historic compromise" as part of an effort to refute claims that the Bolsheviks would eradicate Georgian culture.

The crowded, winding streets, the markets piled high with fruits, vegetables and flowers, and the modish dress of Georgian young people all provide reminders that Georgia has its own distinctive character and a history far pre-dating that of Russia.

This sense of history and an awareness of its ironies may contribute to the fact that normally there is an atmosphere

of easy tolerance within Georgia. There are Jewish, Armenian and Azerbaijani residential

sections near the old synagogue. The Armenians sometimes irritate their neighbours by packing the Tbilisi versus Yerevan soccer games and cheering for Yerevan. But there is little real hostility among its peoples.

The fact remains, however, that Georgia, with its flourishing agriculture, its history, language and culture, has all the attributes of an independent nation but exists only as a compartment of the Russian-dominated Soviet state.

The Soviet system offers a Marxist-Leninist substitute for most of the components of any traditional culture. Atheism is a substitute for traditional religion, dialectical materialism replaces national history and socialist ideology sets limits on cultural expression. That leaves

language as the pre-eminent symbol of national identity.

The impossibility of changing the situation, and the Soviet skill in placating the Georgians with national symbols and timely concessions seem to have created a mood of resigned cynicism. The Georgians, who make up 70 per cent of the republic's population, make the best of the situation. "There are few active dissidents but everyone 'thinks differently'."

No one believes what he reads in the newspaper," as one Georgian intellectual put it.

Georgian culture is not free to establish its own character any more than is the national culture in the other non-Russian republics. The language issue which provoked the Tbilisi demonstration on April 14 has great symbolic importance elsewhere. But in each republic there are different points of conflict between socialist ide-

ology and native traditions. In Lithuania, for example, the intensity of national feeling stems in part from the Soviet suppression of the Catholic religion. In Georgia there is, in addition to general cultural resentment, a specific resistance to the rigidities of the planned economy.

Soviet citizens elsewhere uncharitably attribute a penchant for corruption to the Georgians. In some cases, it could just as easily be described as impatience with centralisation and a persecuted talent for private enterprise.

In the live and let live atmosphere which prevailed before the accession of Mr. Shevardnadze in 1972, the living standard in Georgia was reputedly the highest in the Soviet Union. It may still be. A not inconsiderable portion of the wealth is derived from unofficial but highly organised purchase of fruits, flowers and vegetables and their resale in northern cities.

The practice has been mostly brought under control, partially because of the Government's decision to pay higher prices to farmers for their produce. But it has not been eliminated. The Press is full of stories about speculators being caught trying to smuggle fruit out of Georgia or manufacturing bootleg liquor in their bathtubs. Recently, three lorries full of fruits and vegetables and protected by armed guards were stopped at the border between Georgia and the Russian republic by a night patrol.

The crackdown on corruption in Georgia was initiated by Mr. Shevardnadze after he replaced the former Georgian Communist leader, Mr. Vasily Mzhavandze. Thousands of Georgian officials were fired or deprived of their

influence and tough penalties began to be meted out to bribe-takers and black market operators. One response was a series of fires and bombings, beginning with the torching of the Tbilisi opera house in 1974 and culminating in the bombing of the Council of Ministers' building in 1976 for which a man was reportedly shot.

Mr. Shevardnadze's activities after taking office had the potential to evoke considerable resentment on the part of ordinary Georgians tempted to view him as Moscow's agent assigned to bring the republic in line. Mr. Shevardnadze's personal qualities, however, unusually in the case of a Soviet leader, have won him widespread respect.

Mr. Shevardnadze has established a reputation of integrity and unlike the secretive Communist party leaders in Moscow, is willing to appear at the centre of events. Last year he single-handedly quelled a soccer disturbance during a game between Tbilisi and Vorosilovograd by appearing alone before the crowd and promising to review the film of disputed play.

Even Mr. Shevardnadze, however, has not been able to extinguish the Georgians' enterprising spirit, or the resentment against Soviet control. Jobs as taxi drivers and store managers, and places at university, are no longer for sale, but a visitor cannot fail to notice that blue jeans—Soviet black market item number one—are more common in Tbilisi than elsewhere in the Soviet Union. In the central market, amid the piles of grapes, peaches, melons and pears, caviar is said to be still available for 100 roubles a kilo to those who know whom to ask and how.

Letters to the Editor

Election uncertainties

From Mr. Gavin Stacey

Sir,—Mr. Callaghan has exercised a Prime Minister's traditional right to choose the date of a general election. But should that right be allowed to continue or has it become an anachronism?

The months of uncertainty about a possible election date have put a positive brake on business, including such things as conferences, product launches, export efforts and other activities essential to the British economy; and to an extent any prolonged uncertainty also dilutes the confidence of foreign owned companies in doing business with us.

I am no expert on foreign affairs, but it seems logical to assume that uncertainty of future must weaken the Government's stature in dealing with the Governments of other nations. Just as important, in a less tangible way, undignified party manoeuvrings reported in the Press for months must help to weaken the faith of the younger generation in the value of democratic parliamentary government—which some of them already seem to regard with cynicism.

If I get myself hired for a job, or if my company accepts a business contract, it is for a fixed period which both sides are expected to honour, unless I get myself fired for being dishonest or incompetent. At the end of the contract I expect to be judged on the results I have delivered during that agreed period.

Would it not be reasonable to apply the same principles to the job of running the country, and for a Government to be required automatically to honour its five-year term unless and until its masters—Parliament—throw it out of the house?

Gavin Stacey,
Wadgate House,
Leicester Street, E.C.4.

Builders and state control

From the Campaign Director,
Campaign Against Building
Industry Nationalisation

Sir,—At the TUC conference Mr. Leslie Wood of the Union of Construction and Allied Trades employed the now familiar tactics for arguing that more state control is required in the construction industry. He says that the industry has "staggering working conditions, employment too casual and that the safety record is 'appalling'."

He is wrong on all counts. The independent and internationally recognised Economist Intelligence Unit has confirmed the facts in its detailed report, Public Ownership in the Construction Industries. Among its conclusions the report states that:

Welfare provisions in the construction industry are not markedly different from those in other industries and have been subject to steady improvement through an effective joint regulation mechanism in the industry's National Joint Council.

Overall, remuneration in the industry is at least as good as the average obtainable elsewhere in industry and services.

Storm in a tea-cup

From M. Robert Aries

Sir,—The agitation on the acquisition of Lyons by Allied Breweries appears to me as a tempest in a City tea-cup.

It looks like a business school case study of a known company which is selling a respectable £1.3bn of beer and services and making \$70m profit, acquiring at a bargain price a famous food multinational with valuable trademarks also selling £1.3bn of goods, but beset by financial problems causing it to lose \$9.2m last year.

Such elementary economics hardly justify extensive advertising and arguing whether there should be stockholders approval or whether confidence is inevitable. A lot of worse decisions by management have been rubber stamped at stockholders meetings, thus I don't see why there should be a discussion concerning a really good merger.

Not appearing on any bottom line nor public debate is the value of Lyons expertise and research which is geared to the future requirements of world food markets. For example last June without advertising (possibly because of lack of budget) was launched Lyons Maid Yogurt cone, the first frozen dessert in the world without any stabilisers or emulsifiers. This may herald a new era in milk products and their use as additives in all foods rather than chemicals, gums or glycerides.

Pension fund managers cannot evaluate nor approve the impact of such developments to Allied diet and frozen foods. Allied management is acting wisely in making the offer which is in the interest of stockholders, but their public relations may need some polish.

Madison Avenue would have presented this merger as the multinational deal of the year, rather than run defensive type advertisements opposing psychological type of a meeting.

Robert Aries,
15, Rue D'Astors,
75008, Paris.

Bringing home the bacon

From the Chairman, Dutch
Bacon Importers Association

Sir,—Regarding Hilary Barnes' article on bacon on your Farm-bureaucracy? Why is it they are not being done now by the Oxfordshire

Fundamental factors of shorter working week

From Mr. W. Gordon Lilly

Sir,—Studying today's (September 6) debates at the Trades Union Congress, I was struck by the various speakers — and especially Douglas Hoyle, M.P., and Moss Evans — not mentioning the most fundamental factors that must apply to both the policy to adopt a shorter working week and to the attitude to the Peugeot-Citroen-Chrysler merger.

From my many decades of experience as a location and industrial consultant, I have had close knowledge of the scene — covering almost all manufacturing industries, and working on the Saarlouis and Bordenau plants for Ford (and other facilities of Ford in Europe) and for Chrysler on the Coventry complex. With few exceptions all types of manufacturing industry will have a difficult task to follow doubling-up of manpower, through a shorter working week, to reduce unemployment as we all want to see — but I am amazed that so far the Trades Unions have yet to explain how the problems will be overcome. For example: by reducing the hours worked by the existing labour force would not the "new" shift force would not be paid more, because they would run into overtime rates; moreover we

have a cogent example with the railways and the Post Office of the British worker not wanting to work "un-social" hours in many cases. The problems are very great and a resolution cannot be found through only paying lip service to the concept. An even greater problem to achieve cost effectiveness (which is vital to the future of Britain) would be the risk of heavy and unacceptable overtime costs should the proposed new extra work force run into Saturday work force working apart from evening and night work.

On the Chrysler matter, would it not be better for the Trades Unions to come out loud and clear with a guarantee for better productivity, getting to work on time, and a course to equal and indeed improve on their counterparts in Europe on cost effectiveness through optimum productivity and output before demanding guarantees to maintain jobs from Peugeot-Citroen? From my own long and wide experience I know that the multinationals never close plants that are efficient and profitable. How about it Linwood workers?

W. Gordon Lilly,
4, Sandhurst Close,
Sanderstead, South Croydon, Surrey.

Role of audit committees

From Mr. David H. Cairns

Sir,—Over the years a limited number of companies have appointed non-executive directors to their Boards with the objective of introducing skills and contacts which otherwise would not have been available. From time to time these non-executive directors have been seen to do very little but I am sure the majority justify their original appointment.

It is, I believe, disturbing to find there is a campaign afoot to give these people a new job as a go-between the auditors and executive directors. I refer, of course, to audit committees.

As far as I can see these are designed to cover the failings of auditors and the misdeeds of executive directors. Their proponents want the committees to discuss the audit plan and the results of the audit with the auditors and to review the company's internal control procedures. What is so new about these activities that they require a new level of company 20, Nicholas Road, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire.

Today's Events

GENERAL issues details of Central Government financial transactions for August, including borrowing requirement. Wholesale price index (August, provisional). Retail sales (August, provisional). Liberal Party Assembly opens, Southampton. BL Cars Council holds emergency meeting on implications for Leyland of threatened toolmakers' strike.

New session of European Parliament opens, Luxembourg (until September 15). European Central Bankers start two-day monthly meeting, Basle.

Mr. Takeo Fukuda, Japanese Prime Minister, begins two-day visit to Saudi Arabia to end Middle East tour.

Mr. Toshio Komoto, Japanese Minister for International Trade and Industry, arrives in Peking for five-day talks on increased economic co-operation. Maximum permitted holding of premium bonds increased to £2,000 from today.

Mr. David Ennals, Social Services Secretary, opens British Pharmaceutical Society conference, Warwick University.

Mr. Stanley Clinton Davis, Under-Secretary, Trade, opens

Commonwealth Air Transport Council meeting, Church House, Westminster (until September 15). London Chamber of Commerce Shipping Masters' Group meets, 89, Cannon Street, E.C.4, 3 pm.

COMPANY RESULTS Interim dividends: Bowater, BSR, Tricentrol.

COMPANY MEETINGS See Week's Financial Diary on Page 28.

MUSIC Gillian Spragg (piano) in Mozart and Chopin recital, St. Lawrence Jewry next Guildhall, EC2, 1 pm. Richard Poplewell (organ), St. Michael, Cornhill, EC3, 1 pm.

Jaqueline Hoffs (flute) and Timothy Salter (piano) in programme of Poulenc, Tchaikovsky, Prokofiev, Wigmore Hall, W1, 7.30 pm.

EXHIBITIONS Dutch painting of the 17th century, National Gallery Trafalgar Sq., WC2 (until September 17). Exhibition of 20th Century portraits by major European and American artists, National Portrait Gallery, 15, Carlton House Terrace, WC2 (until September 17).

Great Victorian paintings, Royal Academy of Arts, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W1 (until September 17).



What's fifty years to a country where history is measured in millenia?

The last fifty years of Iran's history will probably go down as the most important in a country that has seen more than its fair share of dramatic and colourful events over the past four thousand years and more.

In that time, the nation has grown to become one of the most advanced in the Middle East. And Bank Melli Iran is proud to have played a vital and predominant role in its economic development.

In 1928, we laid the foundations of a central banking system for Iran. Since then, we have also helped to bring the benefits of modern commercial banking services to all its citizens. These were, and still are, essential to the successful growth of the country's industrial and commercial infrastructure.

Today, Bank Melli Iran has nearly 1800 branches throughout the country, as well as thirty offices located in 14 countries around the world.

This national and international strength means we are well equipped for active participation in all aspects of finance and trade at home and abroad, including international loans, syndications and project finance.

So while it's pleasing, in our fiftieth anniversary year, to look back to our past and our many achievements, it is to the future that we look with confidence.

As at 22nd July, 1978	
Capital and Reserves	Rials: 32,098 m. (US \$ 456 m.)
Total Deposits	Rials: 822,535 m. (US \$ 11,692 m.)
Total Assets:	Rials: 1,106,996 m. (US \$ 15,735 m.)



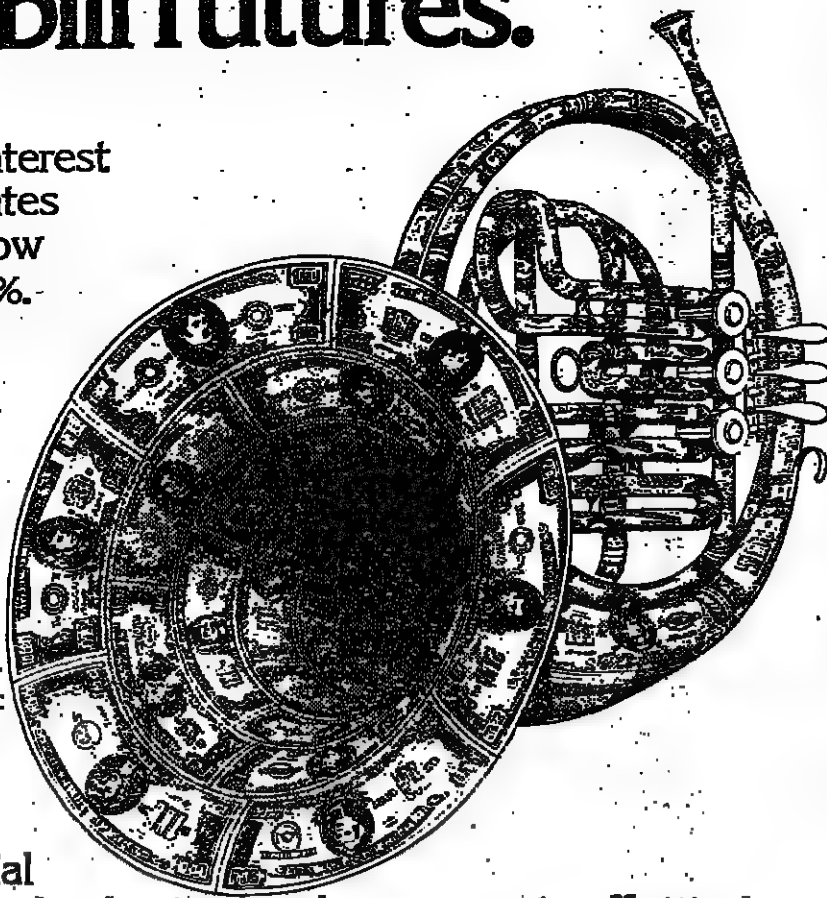
BANK MELLI IRAN
The Largest Commercial Bank in Iran

President: Jafar Shoraka

Head Office: Ferdowsi Avenue, Teheran. Telephone: 3231
London Branches: 113-116 Leadenhall Street, London EC3A 4AR. Telephone: 01-623 3591
88a Kensington High Street, London W8 4SG. Telephone: 01-987 9815

Offices also in: Hamburg, Frankfurt, Munich, Paris, Cairo, New York, San Francisco, Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sharjah, Bahrain, Jeddah, Muscat, Tokyo, Hong Kong.

For additional information on interest rate futures plus a bibliography of futures trading publications, call 800-243-5000. In Connecticut 1-800-882-5577. Or send us the coupon below.



A Federally Licensed Contract Market

The complete and detailed accounts are provided with an unqualified report of the auditing firm and have been forwarded to the German Federal Gazette for publication.

London EC2P 2EB. 11th September, 1978

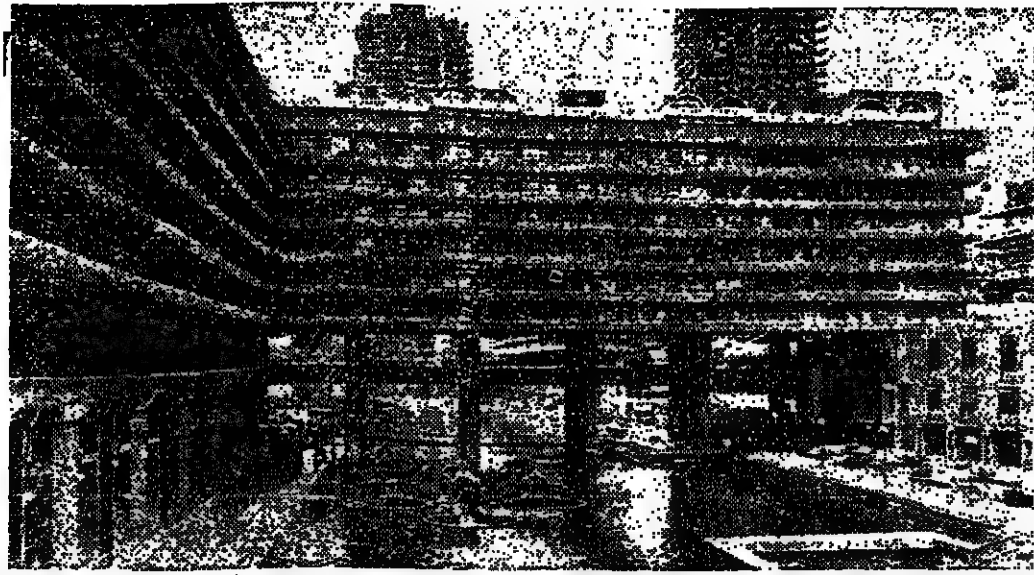
IN CONFERENCE 179 High Street Tonbridge Kent

A blow to the Barbican plan to breathe new life into the City

BY COLEEN TOOMEY

THE CITY of London's £160m Barbican complex is soon likely to take one more step away from the role first conceived for it as a unique example of successful high-density, inner-city living by its instigator, Lord Duncan-Sandys, then Minister of Housing, in 1956.

The City's ruling local body, the Court of Common Council, in mid-September is expected to give the final go-ahead for the replacement of 96 planned additional flats, plus shops, within the complex by offices and conference facilities. Two years ago, the 4,500 residents of the Barbican's 2,000 existing flats finally lost a long fight to keep companies from becoming tenants. Another struggle of yet longer duration, coping with rapidly escalating rents, goes on. The outcome, the chairman of the Barbican's residents' association, Mr. Frank McWilliams, now claims, is that the Barbican is in danger of becoming "a massive hotel complex."



The Barbican—£6.5m in debt, and now suffering a new threat to its existence as a genuine residential complex

£840 a year for a bed-sitter to £9,050 for a penthouse, although rates and service charges can take the total bill for a penthouse as high as £10,000.

The proposed alternative use for the six-storey block, the skeleton of which has been rising slowly above the Arts Centre for several years, is that two of the floors should become additional conference facilities and offices for the Arts Centre, and that the City University should take over two floors for its Graduate Business Centre and some other departments. Options would be left open on the remaining two floors, although City University is understood to be considering taking them over as well.

Given the Corporation's financial predicament, Frobisher Crescent, as the block is being called, thus appears almost certainly lost to residential use.

But increasingly the City Corporation has found itself losing the fight to curb the mounting debt of the complex, currently running at £61m a year in capital cost and interest charges, to cope with swinging increases in building costs, and with a run of labour disputes on the construction sites.

Thus the interests of residents and Corporation have become increasingly opposed. The Corporation's latest move places those residents who have chosen to make a long-term home at the Barbican in a dilemma. Opposed to the planned conversion as a further erosion of the ideal originally conceived for the Barbican, they also nurse a fear that the price of having the flats instead of the offices and conference facilities might be a further increase in rents throughout the Barbican.

The Corporation's argument is that, if the flats were built, at an estimated capital cost of £6.12m, the revenue they would generate would still involve the Corporation in an additional estimated annual deficit on the Barbican of £640,000. The development report proposing the change in offices, approved in principle by the Corporation last month, pointed out that as far back as February, 1976, it had been estimated that the average rent per new flat would have to be about £10,200 a year if running costs and debt charges were actually to be met—a level far in excess of the rents for most of the Barbican's existing 2,000 flats and maisonettes. These range from

schools and the Arts Centre rank very low on his list of problems and, unlike many of the private tenants, do not harass him because of service charges.

There are 65 different types of flats and maisonettes, and in themselves they are comfortable, luxurious even, and for the wealthy, the porter and car-park attendants in each block mean security. But there are many also who have damned the complex as a monument to bad planning, describing it as producing "battery hen life."

Instability

Earlier this year Mr. McWilliams declared: "Residents are still no closer to achieving a stake in the estate. Short leases (they last three years) combined with the effects of high inflation and fixed incomes cause a high turnover of tenants. Only the offer of a mortgageable lease at a reasonable price seems likely to produce the stability on which a community can be built."

Tenants have come to expect large rent increases when their leases have expired. In April of this year rents rose by an average of 17.8 per cent. In already saddled with heavy housing debt, looked long and hard into ways of optimising income and minimising construction costs. An actual halt to the building of the Arts Centre was considered, although in the end it was decided to carry on. But the changes at Frobisher Crescent were one of the results of the cost-cutting exercise.

Controversy

The Corporation insists that its handling of the changes has been correct. The modifications embarked on two years ago, it declares, were such that the flats could even now be built in the event of a decision to revert to original plans. But there is little doubt that events at Frobisher Crescent have increased the chill between residents and the Corporation by several degrees. And it is only the latest in a series of controversies, which has beset the Barbican during its relatively brief life.

There are many who believe that the Barbican's design has been a success—that housing, the companies provide, they

But it is arguable that the original conception of what the Barbican should be was based on a false premise and that, in a major capital city in the 1970s with its multinational corporations and the high mobility of its more highly paid employees, it was never really realistic to expect to build a viable, stable "community." Certainly, the lower paid, and perhaps most stable, people of the City have never been able to afford to live in the Barbican. In a survey taken 18 months ago, 70 per cent of its residents' association members said they would buy their flats if given a chance. But the association still represents only a little more than a third of all those who live there. The majority, because of changing professional commitments as well as the cost tend to regard their stay as temporary. Only 10 per cent of the residents have been there for more than four years.

Little hope

Mr. McWilliams' argument that a more stable community could be built if long, mortgageable and reasonably priced leases were to be made available may have some validity. On the other hand, as Mr. Amies points out, "I'm not sure it would work. I think it could have the opposite effect from providing a more stable population. Once the control of tenants was taken out of the Corporation's hands, owners could sell Barbican flats for a profit to anyone—even companies, if they chose."

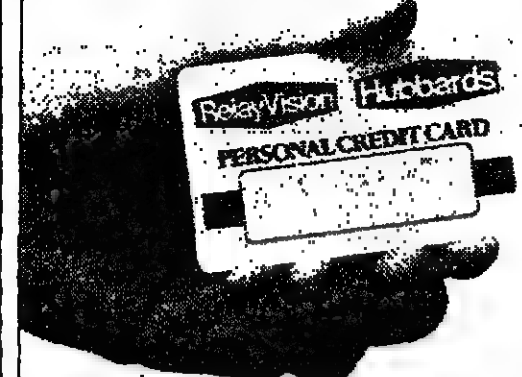
The chances of Mr. McWilliams convincing the Corporation, before he leaves the residents' association chair at the end of the year, that his view is correct, appear to be remote.

BUSINESS HAS NEVER BEEN BETTER AT RELAYVISION SINCE THE MARKETING DIRECTOR GOT HIS CARDS.

Brian Drury is Marketing Director of RelayVision/Hubbards, a chain of electrical retailing and TV rental stores.

And like most Marketing Directors, his aim in life is to increase turnover and profit.

With this in mind, he asked us at Unicredit to take a good look at the credit systems he was operating.



And as well as helping to retain customers' loyalty, the card has given RelayVision's image an instant filip.

But what, you're thinking, about administration, funding, bad credit risks and so on?

Don't worry. Unicredit take care of absolutely everything. (After all, we are the largest operator of in-house systems in Britain.)

To find out more about issuing your own credit card—and indeed the whole range of Unicredit's financial services—complete the coupon below and post it to Unicredit Finance Limited, P.O. Box 4, Metrochange House, Hall Ings, Bradford BD1 5SF.

Or phone 0274 35541 and ask to speak to Bryan Cheetham, our Sales Director.

UNI credit
THE COMPLETE CREDIT SYSTEM.

I'm interested in the possibility of my company issuing its own in-house credit card. Please let me have more information.

Name _____
Company _____
Position _____
Address _____
Telephone _____

Among other things, we recommended RelayVision should have their own in-house credit card system. Which offers everything a normal credit operation provides—and more.

The card means RelayVision can give any credit-worthy customer continuous credit to spend in any of their stores.

And that—as you'll appreciate—is virtually guaranteed to increase sales.

In addition, because all customers receive regular statements from Unicredit, RelayVision have a chance to include promotional mailings.

We're in for a Dry spell.

Hot, blazing sun. Electric blue sky. Warm sand. Long, lazy afternoons.

If it weren't for the cool, refreshing taste that springs from Martini Dry's unique blend of fine wines and herbs... Well, the whole thing would be just too much to bear.

MARTINI Extra Dry. The right one. Just by itself.



ARAB BANK LIMITED

THE BANK YOU CAN TRUST

	1975	1976	1977
CAPITAL & RESERVES	20	30	38.25
DEPOSITS	472	682	861.5
TOTAL ASSETS	853.5	1371	1522

1JD = US\$ 3.17 (APPROX.)

ESTABLISHED 1930 IN JERUSALEM

GENERAL MANAGEMENT: AMMAN, JORDAN

BRANCHES IN:

ABU DHABI, AJMAN, BAHRAIN, DUBAI, EGYPT, GAZA, JORDAN,

SAUDI ARABIA, SHARJAH, UMM ALQAIWAIN, FUJAIRAH, TUNISIA,

LEBANON, OMAN, QATAR, RAS ALKHAIMAH,

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC, GT. BRITAIN

Sister Institutions:

ARAB BANK (OVERSEAS) LIMITED
ZURICH, GENEVA

ARAB BANK MAROC
CASABLANCA, RABAT

UNION DE BANQUES ARABES
ET EUROPEENNES (U.B.A.E.)
LUXEMBOURG, FRANKFURT

ARAB BANK (NIGERIA) LIMITED
LAGOS, KANO, AKA, ISOLO

COMPANY NEWS

Staflax still in most difficult position

Shareholders of Staflax International were warned at the annual meeting that the company was not yet out of the woods, despite the major disposals and closures which have taken place this year.

The retiring chairman, Mr. Irwin Bellow, said: "It would be misleading if I did not make it perfectly clear that the company is still in a most difficult position."

Losses continue to be incurred and the turnaround to profit is not expected to take place until the end of the year and this presumes the satisfactory and prompt exploitation of the agreements being made with DHJ.

Staflax expects to sign the agreement with DHJ next month whereby DHJ, a subsidiary of the Canadian Dominion Textile Company, will buy out Staflax's entire European distribution network.

In the meantime DHJ is already putting up the money to buy the cloth needed to keep the Dutch factory in operation as a finishing plant and both Staflax and DHJ are working together to ensure that the distribution handover goes smoothly.

There has been a minor change in the agreement on the sale of the Far Eastern subsidiary. Certain stocks of interlinings and Staflax Global (Far East) will not be included in the sale but these will apparently not materially affect the overall position.

Speaking after the annual meeting, Mr. Bill Rao, the incoming chairman, said that he was unable to quantify the level of losses for the first six months of the year and the management accounts for June had not yet been completed.

In the circular sent to shareholders late in August the directors noted that the Far East subsidiaries had made losses of \$254,000 in the first five months to May and Europe (including the

Textured Jersey optimistic

On the basis of first quarter management figures and in the light of a healthy order book, Mr. H. E. Knobel, chairman of Textured Jersey is looking for a further improvement in current year profits.

In the year ended April 30, 1978 profits before tax rose from £128,000 to £276,000. This result stemmed from increased consumer spending from which the group benefited, a better relationship between supply and demand, and a reduction from £124,000 to £20,000 in interest charges.

The chairman expects these factors to continue to be helpful in further improving 1978-79 profitability.

Stock at the year-end shows a reduction from 1,938m to 1,677m. The stock figure comprises yarn £437,000 (£582,000), work in progress £443,000 (£502,000), finished fabric £653,000 (£779,000), consumable stores £137,000 (£102,000).

The bank overdraft shows a reduction from £755,000 to £378,000.

Meeting, Winchester House, E.C., September 29 at noon.

DOWN SURGICAL

Down Surgical is changing its balance date to March 31 and the current accounting period will cover a period of 15 months to March 31, 1979.

SHARE STAKES

Banford's—Frederick H. Burgess is interested in 4,343,213 ordinary shares (57.8 per cent).

Kwik Fit (Tyres and Exhausts) Holdings—Mr. T. Farmer, director, has disposed of 200,000 shares.

Ladbroke Group—Mr. Stein has sold 75,000 shares.

Ash Spinning Company—Mr. A. E. Johnson, director, has acquired 25,500 shares, making holding of himself and wife 40,000 shares (5 per cent).

General Consolidated Investment Trust—Pearl Assurance Company has increased its holding by 30,000 shares to 1,302,300 shares (8.1 per cent).

East Midlands Allied Press—Thorncliffe Trust at August 29 held 518,830 shares (7.47 per cent).

Presses Holdings—Company was advised on May 3 that Estates Duties Investment Trust, a subsidiary of Industrial and Commercial Finance Corporation, had further 23,000 shares, making total 971,500 (about 16.1 per cent).

Empire Plantations and Investments—Scottish Northern Investment Trust has recently bought 100,000 shares making total 400,000 (16.76 per cent).



Lord Erroll of Hale, chairman of Bowater Corporation, who is due to announce today the group's interim figures.

Steinberg order level being maintained

At present, order levels at the Steinberg Group are being maintained and moreover, the more buoyant retail conditions detected in the final quarter of last year appear to be continuing into the current year, Mr. Jack Steinberg, the chairman, tells shareholders.

Nonetheless, the future situation remains uncertain, particularly in view of the inflationary predictions and several economic indicators, Mr. Steinberg says. In view of this, he feels it unwise to forecast profit figures for the full year.

At Alexon and Co., the first units outside the UK have been established and the company's first shop in Europe will be opened in the current year. Indications at Horrocks Fashions are that this year will see a return to earlier levels of profitability.

Efforts continue to put matters right at D. MacLaren of Norwich and it is hoped some improvement will be achieved by the year-end. At Buttle Knit, the associate, sales and profits are running ahead of the same period last year and the chairman hopes full-year results will reflect this position.

For the year ended March 31, 1978, profits before tax were £502,378 against £311,731 on turnover of £21,511m (£19,344m). On a CCA basis, the group incurred a loss of £301,403 after adjustments for depreciation £181,878, cost of sales £258,489, and gearing £352,600.

The value of export sales was in excess of £3m, the achievement

BOARD MEETINGS

The following companies have notified dates of Board meetings to the Stock Exchange. Such meetings are usually held for the purpose of considering dividends. Official indications are not available whether dividends concerned are interim or final and the sub-divisions shown below are based mainly on last year's results.

TODAY

Interiors—Adrian's, B.C. Davis, E.C. James Fisher, B.H. Jones (typical and Industrial, Home Counties Newspapers, Portland Industries, Theatrical, Winchester Investment Trust.

Pinaka—Borchers, Robert M. Douglas, Harbours, Malabar, Barchin, Glendora Investment Trust, Stewart Plastics, To Investment Trust.

FUTURE DATES

Anthony and Munday Sept. 12
Barnard's Enterprises Sept. 13
Brentford International Sept. 13
Carnegie International Sept. 13
Lancet Industries Sept. 13
Lion and Vici Sept. 13
Matthews (Bernard) Sept. 13
Ramsay, Sims and Sept. 13
Rosen and Boden Sept. 13
Schroeder Sept. 13
Seymour Sept. 13
Spear and Jackson Sept. 13
United Newspapers Sept. 20
Clark (Matthew) Sept. 12
Johnson and Firth Brown Sept. 14
Roman Yel Sept. 14
Second City Properties Sept. 14
Williamson Tea Sept. 12

having been achieved partly by the opening of the first overseas

Meeting, Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W, October 5, at noon.

No boom at Thorn

"IN OUR products there is certainly no 'boom' in sales at this time," Sir Richard Cave, chairman of Thorn Electrical Industries, told the annual meeting.

He reported that internal management trading figures for the first four months of the current year showed increases in sales and trading profits on the comparable period last year.

However, the degree to which the small increase in sales of consumer durable products would continue in the autumn which traditionally has been the period of highest demand, was surrounded by uncertainties.

In the group's products there was no boom.

Wm. Jackson ahead in some sectors

The turnover of the manufacturing and retailing sectors, William Jackson and Son has been more than maintained since the year end, Mr. P. B. Oughtred, the chairman, says in his annual report.

He says competition is still keen and trading conditions are not easy, and as a result it is almost impossible to forecast the possible outcome for the next period.

As already reported, taxable profit in the May 6, 1978 year fell from £1,911m to £1,555m, with the rate of decline slowed in the second half from £300,000 at mid-way to some £64,000. The dividend was stepped up to 5.40p from 4.94p net per 50p share.

The company, which has close status, carries on business as a bread baker, confectioner and meat processor, operates discount stores and food markets and owns public houses and off licences.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA

Acceptances received in respect of the recent rights issue by Negretti and Zambra amounted to 415,530 shares (90.23 per cent).

The rest have been sold and proceeds distributed to those entitled.

SIMCO MONEY FUNDS

Saturn Investment Management Co. Ltd.
20 CANNON STREET LONDON EC4A 3DF
Telephone: 01-526 1425

Rates paid for W/E 10/9/1978

Call 7 day
% p.a. 2.91
Mon. 8.297 8.744
Tues. 8.243 8.735
Wed. 8.289 8.708
Fri./Sun. 8.316 8.704

WORLDWIDE FUND LIMITED

A commodity futures trading fund
Net Asset Value per \$1 share as at 31st August 1978 \$11.22

HOME NEWS

Alliance links with travel agents

BY ARTHUR SANDLES

THE ALLIANCE Building Society hopes to have 5,000 new high-street agencies as a result of a scheme arranged with the Association of British Travel Agents.

The association's agents are "being invited" to become agents of the building society. Through a holiday-saver scheme, the public will be able to save for their holiday and travel arrangements and earn the society's full rate of interest at the same time.

"Accounts can be opened at the offices of the participating ABTA member Existing Alliance investors will also be able to make deposits, and at many offices can offer."

A significant point is that if larger agents start offering withdrawal services as well as deposit-taking facilities, the Alliance could get itself an all-day Saturday service in major shopping areas—something few banks, building societies, or even post offices can offer.

It is not yet clear how many travel agents will involve themselves in the scheme. However, even for these agents the scheme is a major innovation, involving them in a new area of trading deliberately ignored in the past.

'Delighted'

Mr. Ivor Elms, chairman of ABTA's Retail Agents' Council, said that "more and more clients in recent years have been paying for their holidays and air-tickets with building society cheques, and a link between ABTA and the Alliance, one of the largest societies, is good news for us all."

ABTA expects that a gradual build-up of agency participation will take place over the next few months. The scheme will only apply to England, Wales and Northern Ireland. A separate scheme for Scotland is predicted for later.

The one unusual aspect of this deal is that the Alliance seems to be involving itself in something which will produce a preponderance of short-term investment in that people who use travel-outlets are likely to be saving for their holidays.

House-buyers facing land search delays

BY TIM DICKSON

WOULD-BE house buyers, already held up by exceptionally long mortgage queues, are often facing further and more frustrating delays.

For some building societies and solicitors up and down the country are reporting unacceptably long hold-ups in local authority land searches.

The land-search, an integral part of the conveyancing process, is vital to any potential home owner: its object is to unearth any legal complications before a house contract is finally signed.

According to the Law Society, delays of six weeks are now not uncommon. A few building societies say the situation has recently deteriorated.

Local variations are considerable, but in one case at least 1,200 mortgage applications are being held up by a typists' strike in the London Borough of Camden.

With building society lending restricted by the Government's attempt to curb accelerating house prices, the extra waiting provides a new element in the present unprecedented scramble for homes.

Land searches are formally conducted by a solicitor but he (or she) relies very much on local government staff to check the records.

The idea of keeping records was firmly established more than 50 years ago and today comprises two main parts.

Boundaries

The Plymouth-based National Land Charges Registry holds all details of any individual claims against property. Solicitors generally receive the relevant information direct from the registry on a computer-print-out and, according to the Law Society, this system operates efficiently.

But difficulties often arise as the local land charges registries, supervised by local authorities, are responsible for keeping details of any public rights against property within their boundaries.

These include important items of information such as compulsory purchase orders on building, provisions for road widening and conservation orders.

Application is generally made through the post by a solicitor who is then in the hands of local council staff who conduct the search.

Since Local Government reorganisation in 1974, and the

chopping and changing of various functions, longer. The Law Society stresses that although worse in some counties, are not confined to one part of the country.

Camden is admittedly exceptional but since July 12 work usually done by the striking typists has been blacked by other member of the National and council budgets.

Building societies urged to use money markets

BY MICHAEL BLANDEN

BUILDING SOCIETIES could even their cash flow when deposits were down by borrowing on the wholesale money markets.

The effects include a major impact on the Government funding programme when societies unload gilt.

The brokers point out that the decline in the net receipts of the societies has led to a squeeze on their liquidity and they are therefore expected to be net sellers of £100m of Government debt this year.

This is in sharp contrast with their net purchases of £1.7bn of Government debt last year. Next year, however, the brokers expect the competitive advantage of the societies to be restored as short-term interest rates decline.

As a result, the net increase in the societies' deposits is expected to recover to £5.5bn in 1979 against £4.8bn this year.

Wend Mackenzie, point out that the volatility in the financial flows in and out of the building societies can be an element of instability in both the financial and the housing markets. This is particularly true when build-

ing society rates lag behind sharp general rise in interest rates.

The effects include a major impact on the Government funding programme when societies unload gilt.

One solution, the brokers say, would be for the societies to adjust their rates more frequently. However, this is a present considerable administrative difficulty.

Funding through the Government adds to the Public Sector Borrowing Requirement. The societies borrowed wholesale markets when at flows fell sharply, and repaid borrowing when inflows p again, this would cut the money supply implies of a switch from building to bank deposits.

Resorting to the whole market could be a temporary measure only, but if used controlled way it could smooth out the effects of volatility in building and flows on government funding, particularly true when build-

ALCAN
Alcan Aluminium (UK) Limited
Registered in England No. 385816

Issue of £6,328,000 8 1/4 per cent Debenture Stock 1981/86.
The Council of the Stock Exchange has admitted to the Official List the above Debenture Stock.
The Debenture Stock has been issued in exchange for the cancellation of £6,328,000 8 per cent Debenture Stock 1981/86 of Alcan Booth Industries Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of

Morgan Grenfell & Co. Limited, New Issue Department, 4 Throgmorton Ave, London EC2P 2AX
Hoare, Govett Limited, Atlas House, 1 King Street, London EC3V 8DU
This advertisement is issued in compliance with the requirements of the Council of the Stock Exchange. It is not an invitation to subscribe for or purchase any Debenture Stock.

This advertisement is issued in compliance with the requirements of the Council of the Stock Exchange. It is not an invitation to subscribe for or purchase any Debenture Stock.

HILL & SMITH LIMITED
(Registered in England No. 871474)
Rights Issue of £1,000,000 14 per cent.
First Mortgage Debenture Stock 2000/2003 at 99p per £1 nominal
The Council of the Stock Exchange has admitted the above Debenture Stock to the Official List.
Particulars relating to the Debenture Stock are available in the Statistical Service of Extel Statistical Services Limited and copies of such particulars may be obtained during normal business hours on any weekday (Saturdays and public holidays excepted) up to and including 27 October 1978 from:
GREENE & CO.,
Finsbury House, 22 Blomfield Street, London EC2M 7AL
and
The Stock Exchange

BARCLAYS BANK
NOW HAS
A BRANCH IN
DUBLIN

A branch of Barclays Bank International is now open in Dublin. The new branch will strengthen the support we already give to British and other European companies trading with the Republic of Ireland. We are now able to provide a comprehensive range of international and corporate banking services on the spot in this important market.

Dublin takes its place among our many branches throughout the world all offering your company the full resources of the unique Barclays International network in more than seventy-five countries.

Find out how Barclays can help your company in Ireland by getting in touch with our Chief Manager in Dublin, Robert Maw, at the address below; or in Britain, contact our International Division at 168 Fenchurch Street, London EC3P 3HP (telephone 01-283 8989, extension 3812).



Barclays Bank International Limited,
P.O. Box 127A, 47-48 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin 2.
Telephone: (0001) 600688 (5 lines). Telex: 30427.

LOCAL AUTHORITY BOND TABLE

Authority (telephone number in parentheses)	Annual gross interest	Interest payable	Minimum sum	Life of bond
Barnsley Metro. (0226 203232)	11 1/2	4-year	250	5-7
Knowsley (051 348 6553)	11 1/2	4-year	1,000	5-7
Redbridge (01-478 3020)	11 1/2	4-year	200	5-7
Thurrock (0375 5122)	11	4-year	300	4
Thurrock (0375 5122)	10 1/2	4-year	300	3
Wrexham (0932 505051)	11 1/2	4-year	1,000	5-6

FINANCE FOR INDUSTRY TERM DEPOSITS

Deposits of £1,000-£25,000 accepted for fixed terms of 3-10 years. Interest paid gross, half-yearly. Rates for deposits received not later than 22.9.78.	
Terms (years)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Interest %	10 11 11 1/2 11 1/2 12 12 1/2 13

Rates for larger amounts on request. Deposits to and further information from The Chief Cashier, Finance for Industry Limited, 91 Waterloo Road, London SE1 8XP (01-928 7822, Ext. 177). Cheques payable to "Bank of England, s/c FFI". FFI is the holding company for ICFC and FCI.

CLIVE INVESTMENTS LIMITED

1 Royal Exchange Ave., London EC3V 3LU. Tel: 01-293 1101.	
Index Guide as at August 30, 1978 (Base 100 at 1.7.77)	
Clive Fixed Interest Capital	129.40
Clive Fixed Interest Income	114.13

ALLEN HARVEY & ROSS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LTD.
45 Cornhill, London EC3V 3PB. Tel: 01-623 6314
Index Guide as at September 7, 1978
Capital Fixed Interest Portfolio 100.00
Income Fixed Interest Portfolio 100.00

This advertisement appears as a matter of record only.

BACO

5,808,370 Ordinary Stock Units

of

THE BRITISH ALUMINIUM COMPANY, LIMITED

comprising the whole of the interest formerly owned by

REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY

have been sold, principally through a placing by

S. G. WARBURG & CO. LTD. and J. HENRY SCHRODER WAGG & CO. LIMITED

in association with

DILLON READ OVERSEAS CORPORATION

Brokers to the placing were

CAZENOVE & CO.

in conjunction with

PANMURE GORDON & CO. and JOSEPH SEBAG & CO.

September, 1978

CURRENT INTERNATIONAL BOND ISSUES					Offer Yield %
Maturity	Ay. life Years	Coupon %	Price	Lead manager	
1986	6	9	100	Citicorp Int., Den Norske Creditbank	9.8
1988	10	"	"	Goldman Sachs	
1983	5	9	"	Salomon	
1986	8	7 1/2	"	BT, European Banking	
1985	7	8 1/2	100	CSFB	6.09
1983	5	8	"	BNP	
1990	1	5 1/2	"	UBS (Securities)	
1983	5	5 1/2	99 1/2	Commerzbank	5.27
1988	10	6	100	Deutsche Bank	6.07
1985	—	3 1/2	100	WestLB	3.5
1988	—	3 1/2	"	Dresdner Bank	
1988	8	7	"	WestLB	
1990	9.6	6	100	Deutsche Bank	6.0
1982	4	8	100	Commerzbank	8.0
1985	—	3 1/2	100	WestLB	3.54
1982	4	8	100	Bay. Vereinsbank	8.00
1993	n.a.	4	100	Kreditbank (Suisse)	4.0
1993	n.a.	3 1/2	100	UBS	3.75
1985/90	—	8 1/2	"	KNC, ADIC, Merrill Lynch Int.	
1993	12	8 1/2	"	Kreditbank Lux., First Chicago	

Notes: ** Placement. † Floating rate note.
 ‡ U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.
 § Yields are calculated on AIBD basis.
 || Minimum.
 ¶ Convertible.
 * Purchase limit.

[illegible]

OFFSHORE AND OVERSEAS FUNDS

[illegible]

NOTES

Prices do not include 5 premium, except where indicated %, and are in pence unless otherwise indicated. Yields % shown in last column allow for all buying expenses. a Offered prices include all expenses. b Today's prices. c Yield based on other prices. d Estimated. e Today's opening price. f Distribution free of U.K. taxes. g Periodic premium insurance plans. h Single premium. i Offered price includes all expenses except agent's commission. j Offered price includes all expenses. k Through managers. l Previous issue's price. m Net of tax on realized capital gains unless indicated by a. n Guaranty process. o Suspended. p Yield before Jersey tax. q Ex-substitution.

FINANCE LAND—Continued

[illegible]

SANWA
BANK
Tokyo, Japan

CENTRAL AFRICAN					
Stock	Price	Last st	Div Net	Cvt	P G
Falcon Rh. 50c	173	34	Q50c	1.3	34
Rhodes Corp. 16 3/4	172	17 1/4	0.57	7.1	4
Rosan Cons. 4 1/2	65	127 1/4			
Wankie Col. Rh. 1 1/2	36	17 1/4	Q7 1/2c	1.4	17 1/2
Zam. Cpr. 56D. 34	14	117 1/4			

AUSTRALIAN					
Armeny, 5c	13				
Bourke, 10c	113				
Central Pacific, 10c	118	94c		1.4	3c
Central Pacific, 20c	550				
Central Pacific, 30c	218	14c	101c	2.2	
Central Pacific, 40c	56				
G.N. Hall, 10c	55	67c			
Home Gold N.	62				
Home, 10c	130				
Home, 20c	37	10.7	13.55	2.0	4c
Met. H. 5c	209	13.2	9c	1.7	2c
Moort, 10c	52				
Moort, 20c	123	15c		4	4c
North B. 10c	15				
N. Hall, 10c	46				
N. Hall, 20c	156	7.4	121c	1.9	4c
Palmer, 10c	59				
Pacific, 10c	134				
Pacific, 20c	50				
Pacific, 30c	250	19.5	15c	4	1c
Pacific, 40c	560				
Pacific, 50c	141				
Pacific, 60c	55	4c	93c		
Pacific, 70c					
Pacific, 80c					
Pacific, 90c					
Pacific, 1.00					
Pacific, 1.10					
Pacific, 1.20					
Pacific, 1.30					
Pacific, 1.40					
Pacific, 1.50					
Pacific, 1.60					
Pacific, 1.70					
Pacific, 1.80					
Pacific, 1.90					
Pacific, 2.00					
Pacific, 2.10					
Pacific, 2.20					
Pacific, 2.30					
Pacific, 2.40					
Pacific, 2.50					
Pacific, 2.60					
Pacific, 2.70					
Pacific, 2.80					
Pacific, 2.90					
Pacific, 3.00					
Pacific, 3.10					
Pacific, 3.20					
Pacific, 3.30					
Pacific, 3.40					
Pacific, 3.50					
Pacific, 3.60					
Pacific, 3.70					
Pacific, 3.80					
Pacific, 3.90					
Pacific, 4.00					
Pacific, 4.10					
Pacific, 4.20					
Pacific, 4.30					
Pacific, 4.40					
Pacific, 4.50					
Pacific, 4.60					
Pacific, 4.70					
Pacific, 4.80					
Pacific, 4.90					
Pacific, 5.00					
Pacific, 5.10					
Pacific, 5.20					
Pacific, 5.30					
Pacific, 5.40					
Pacific, 5.50					
Pacific, 5.60					
Pacific, 5.70					
Pacific, 5.80					
Pacific, 5.90					
Pacific, 6.00					
Pacific, 6.10					
Pacific, 6.20					
Pacific, 6.30					
Pacific, 6.40					
Pacific, 6.50					
Pacific, 6.60					
Pacific, 6.70					
Pacific, 6.80					
Pacific, 6.90					
Pacific, 7.00					

L	Yee Hui Lam \$M1	385	11.3	0.9	
L	Berak Ti	55	8.8	3.81	4.10
L	Berjantai \$M1	275	21.7	0.110c	
L	Geosor	145	7.8	0.04	5
L	Gold & Base 15c	10			
L	Hong Kong 12c	315	17.4	15.23	0.9
L	Hongkong	220	11.67		
L	Jdris 10p.	90	3.7	\$12.0	1.6
L	Jantar 12c	8	4.67		
L	Kamunting \$M0.50	79nd	4.9	0.12c	3
L	Kilinchin	640	10.7	0.125	20
L	Malay 10c	646	10.7	0.125	20

[illegible]

MISCELLANEOUS					
Barvain	54				
Burma Mues 17-sp.	13	575			
Cons. March 10c.	245	3.1	Q30c	2.6	
Northgate CS1	365	30.9			
R.T.Z.	248	2.5	9.5	2.8	5.1
Sabina lads CS1	50				
Turn Expts. \$1.....	805				

Yukon Minerals Corp.	76	2.3	135	2.9
Yukon Cons. Co.	155	15.7	97c	2.9

NOTES

Otherwise indicated, prices and net dividends are in U.S. dollars. Dividends are based on latest annual reports and accounts available. Prices are based on half-yearly figures. Yields are based on the basis of net distribution. Bracketed figures are estimated.

denominated securities which include investment premium.

of report awaiting.
of security.
time of suspension.
dividend after pending scrip and/or rights issues
related to previous dividends or forecasts.
but or reorganisation in progress.
comparable.
interim: reduced final and/or reduced earnings
dividend; cover on earnings updated by latest
statement.
allows for conversion of shares not now ranking for
dividend or is ranking only for restricted dividend.
does not allow for shares which may also rank for
dividend on future date. No P/E ratio usually provided
for a final dividend.

* Dividends on the preference or other securities of Centa. Dividend rate paid or payable on particular security. ¹ Dividend on dividend on full capitalization basis. ² Flat field. ³ Assumed dividend and yield. ⁴ Dividend and yield after scrip issue. ⁵ From capital sources. ⁶ Kenya. ⁷ Interim higher dividend. ⁸ Rights issue. ⁹ Earnings before extraordinary items. ¹⁰ Dividend and yield exclude a dividend. ¹¹ Dividend and yield exclude a dividend. ¹² Dividend. ¹³ Dividend. ¹⁴ Dividend. ¹⁵ Dividend. ¹⁶ Dividend. ¹⁷ Dividend. ¹⁸ Dividend. ¹⁹ Dividend. ²⁰ Dividend. ²¹ Dividend. ²² Dividend. ²³ Dividend. ²⁴ Dividend. ²⁵ Dividend. ²⁶ Dividend. ²⁷ Dividend. ²⁸ Dividend. ²⁹ Dividend. ³⁰ Dividend. ³¹ Dividend. ³² Dividend. ³³ Dividend. ³⁴ Dividend. ³⁵ Dividend. ³⁶ Dividend. ³⁷ Dividend. ³⁸ Dividend. ³⁹ Dividend. ⁴⁰ Dividend. ⁴¹ Dividend. ⁴² Dividend. ⁴³ Dividend. ⁴⁴ Dividend. ⁴⁵ Dividend. ⁴⁶ Dividend. ⁴⁷ Dividend. ⁴⁸ Dividend. ⁴⁹ Dividend. ⁵⁰ Dividend. ⁵¹ Dividend. ⁵² Dividend. ⁵³ Dividend. ⁵⁴ Dividend. ⁵⁵ Dividend. ⁵⁶ Dividend. ⁵⁷ Dividend. ⁵⁸ Dividend. ⁵⁹ Dividend. ⁶⁰ Dividend. ⁶¹ Dividend. ⁶² Dividend. ⁶³ Dividend. ⁶⁴ Dividend. ⁶⁵ Dividend. ⁶⁶ Dividend. ⁶⁷ Dividend. ⁶⁸ Dividend. ⁶⁹ Dividend. ⁷⁰ Dividend. ⁷¹ Dividend. ⁷² Dividend. ⁷³ Dividend. ⁷⁴ Dividend. ⁷⁵ Dividend. ⁷⁶ Dividend. ⁷⁷ Dividend. ⁷⁸ Dividend. ⁷⁹ Dividend. ⁸⁰ Dividend. ⁸¹ Dividend. ⁸² Dividend. ⁸³ Dividend. ⁸⁴ Dividend. ⁸⁵ Dividend. ⁸⁶ Dividend. ⁸⁷ Dividend. ⁸⁸ Dividend. ⁸⁹ Dividend. ⁹⁰ Dividend. ⁹¹ Dividend. ⁹² Dividend. ⁹³ Dividend. ⁹⁴ Dividend. ⁹⁵ Dividend. ⁹⁶ Dividend. ⁹⁷ Dividend. ⁹⁸ Dividend. ⁹⁹ Dividend. ¹⁰⁰ Dividend. ¹⁰¹ Dividend. ¹⁰² Dividend. ¹⁰³ Dividend. ¹⁰⁴ Dividend. ¹⁰⁵ Dividend. ¹⁰⁶ Dividend. ¹⁰⁷ Dividend. ¹⁰⁸ Dividend. ¹⁰⁹ Dividend. ¹¹⁰ Dividend. ¹¹¹ Dividend. ¹¹² Dividend. ¹¹³ Dividend. ¹¹⁴ Dividend. ¹¹⁵ Dividend. ¹¹⁶ Dividend. ¹¹⁷ Dividend. ¹¹⁸ Dividend. ¹¹⁹ Dividend. ¹²⁰ Dividend. ¹²¹ Dividend. ¹²² Dividend. ¹²³ Dividend. ¹²⁴ Dividend. ¹²⁵ Dividend. ¹²⁶ Dividend. ¹²⁷ Dividend. ¹²⁸ Dividend. ¹²⁹ Dividend. ¹³⁰ Dividend. ¹³¹ Dividend. ¹³² Dividend. ¹³³ Dividend. ¹³⁴ Dividend. ¹³⁵ Dividend. ¹³⁶ Dividend. ¹³⁷ Dividend. ¹³⁸ Dividend. ¹³⁹ Dividend. ¹⁴⁰ Dividend. ¹⁴¹ Dividend. ¹⁴² Dividend. ¹⁴³ Dividend. ¹⁴⁴ Dividend. ¹⁴⁵ Dividend. ¹⁴⁶ Dividend. ¹⁴⁷ Dividend. ¹⁴⁸ Dividend. ¹⁴⁹ Dividend. ¹⁵⁰ Dividend. ¹⁵¹ Dividend. ¹⁵² Dividend. ¹⁵³ Dividend. ¹⁵⁴ Dividend. ¹⁵⁵ Dividend. ¹⁵⁶ Dividend. ¹⁵⁷ Dividend. ¹⁵⁸ Dividend. ¹⁵⁹ Dividend. ¹⁶⁰ Dividend. ¹⁶¹ Dividend. ¹⁶² Dividend. ¹⁶³ Dividend. ¹⁶⁴ Dividend. ¹⁶⁵ Dividend. ¹⁶⁶ Dividend. ¹⁶⁷ Dividend. ¹⁶⁸ Dividend. ¹⁶⁹ Dividend. ¹⁷⁰ Dividend. ¹⁷¹ Dividend. ¹⁷² Dividend. ¹⁷³ Dividend. ¹⁷⁴ Dividend. ¹⁷⁵ Dividend. ¹⁷⁶ Dividend. ¹⁷⁷ Dividend. ¹⁷⁸ Dividend. ¹⁷⁹ Dividend. ¹⁸⁰ Dividend. ¹⁸¹ Dividend. ¹⁸² Dividend. ¹⁸³ Dividend. ¹⁸⁴ Dividend. ¹⁸⁵ Dividend. ¹⁸⁶ Dividend. ¹⁸⁷ Dividend. ¹⁸⁸ Dividend. ¹⁸⁹ Dividend. ¹⁹⁰ Dividend. ¹⁹¹ Dividend. ¹⁹² Dividend. ¹⁹³ Dividend. ¹⁹⁴ Dividend. ¹⁹⁵ Dividend. ¹⁹⁶ Dividend. ¹⁹⁷ Dividend. ¹⁹⁸ Dividend. ¹⁹⁹ Dividend. ²⁰⁰ Dividend. ²⁰¹ Dividend. ²⁰² Dividend. ²⁰³ Dividend. ²⁰⁴ Dividend. ²⁰⁵ Dividend. ²⁰⁶ Dividend. ²⁰⁷ Dividend. ²⁰⁸ Dividend. ²⁰⁹ Dividend. ²¹⁰ Dividend. ²¹¹ Dividend. ²¹² Dividend. ²¹³ Dividend. ²¹⁴ Dividend. ²¹⁵ Dividend. ²¹⁶ Dividend. ²¹⁷ Dividend. ²¹⁸ Dividend. ²¹⁹ Dividend. ²²⁰ Dividend. ²²¹ Dividend. ²²² Dividend. ²²³ Dividend. ²²⁴ Dividend. ²²⁵ Dividend. ²²⁶ Dividend. ²²⁷ Dividend. ²²⁸ Dividend. ²²⁹ Dividend. ²³⁰ Dividend. ²³¹ Dividend. ²³² Dividend. ²³³ Dividend. ²³⁴ Dividend. ²³⁵ Dividend. ²³⁶ Dividend. ²³⁷ Dividend. ²³⁸ Dividend. ²³⁹ Dividend. ²⁴⁰ Dividend. ²⁴¹ Dividend. ²⁴² Dividend. ²⁴³ Dividend. ²⁴⁴ Dividend. ²⁴⁵ Dividend. ²⁴⁶ Dividend. ²⁴⁷ Dividend. ²⁴⁸ Dividend. ²⁴⁹ Dividend. ²⁵⁰ Dividend. ²⁵¹ Dividend. ²⁵² Dividend. ²⁵³ Dividend. ²⁵⁴ Dividend. ²⁵⁵ Dividend. ²⁵⁶ Dividend. ²⁵⁷ Dividend. ²⁵⁸ Dividend. ²⁵⁹ Dividend. ²⁶⁰ Dividend. ²⁶¹ Dividend. ²⁶² Dividend. ²⁶³ Dividend. ²⁶⁴ Dividend. ²⁶⁵ Dividend. ²⁶⁶ Dividend. ²⁶⁷ Dividend. ²⁶⁸ Dividend. ²⁶⁹ Dividend. ²⁷⁰ Dividend. ²⁷¹ Dividend. ²⁷² Dividend. ²⁷³ Dividend. ²⁷⁴ Dividend. ²⁷⁵ Dividend. ²⁷⁶ Dividend. ²⁷⁷ Dividend. ²⁷⁸ Dividend. ²⁷⁹ Dividend. ²⁸⁰ Dividend. ²⁸¹ Dividend. ²⁸² Dividend. ²⁸³ Dividend. ²⁸⁴ Dividend. ²⁸⁵ Dividend. ²⁸⁶ Dividend. ²⁸⁷ Dividend. ²⁸⁸ Dividend. ²⁸⁹ Dividend. ²⁹⁰ Dividend. ²⁹¹ Dividend. ²⁹² Dividend. ²⁹³ Dividend. ²⁹⁴ Dividend. ²⁹⁵ Dividend. ²⁹⁶ Dividend. ²⁹⁷ Dividend. ²⁹⁸ Dividend. ²⁹⁹ Dividend. ³⁰⁰ Dividend. ³⁰¹ Dividend. ³⁰² Dividend. ³⁰³ Dividend. ³⁰⁴ Dividend. ³⁰⁵ Dividend. ³⁰⁶ Dividend. ³⁰⁷ Dividend. ³⁰⁸ Dividend. ³⁰⁹ Dividend. ³¹⁰ Dividend. ³¹¹ Dividend. ³¹² Dividend. ³¹³ Dividend. ³¹⁴ Dividend. ³¹⁵ Dividend. ³¹⁶ Dividend. ³¹⁷ Dividend. ³¹⁸ Dividend. ³¹⁹ Dividend. ³²⁰ Dividend. ³²¹ Dividend. ³²² Dividend. ³²³ Dividend. ³²⁴ Dividend. ³²⁵ Dividend. ³²⁶ Dividend. ³²⁷ Dividend. ³²⁸ Dividend. ³²⁹ Dividend. ³³⁰ Dividend. ³³¹ Dividend. ³³² Dividend. ³³³ Dividend. ³³⁴ Dividend. ³³⁵ Dividend. ³³⁶ Dividend. ³³⁷ Dividend. ³³⁸ Dividend. ³³⁹ Dividend. ³⁴⁰ Dividend. ³⁴¹ Dividend. ³⁴² Dividend. ³⁴³ Dividend. ³⁴⁴ Dividend. ³⁴⁵ Dividend. ³⁴⁶

and yield include a special payment: Cover does not require special payment. A Net dividend and yield. B Dividend passed or deferred. C Canadian. E Issue dividend and yield based on prospectus or other estimates for 1978-80. G Assumed dividend and yield on scrip and/or rights issue. M Dividend and yield on prospectus or other official estimates for 1978. Figures based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1978. M Dividend and yield based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1978. P Dividend and yield based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1978. Q Dividend and yield based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1978. R Dividend and yield based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1978. S Dividend and yield based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1978. T Figures assumed. Z Dividend total to be paid based on assumption Treasury Bill Rate ~~may~~ until maturity of stock.

Price is available to every Company dealt in on exchanges throughout the United Kingdom for a fee of £400 per annum for each security.

REGIONAL MARKETS

ing is a selection of London quotations of shares listed only in regional markets. Prices of Irish stocks of which are not officially listed in London are based on the Irish exchange.

20p	25	Sheff. Refrighnt.	63
40p	46	Sindall (Wm.)	103
50p	20		
30p	308		
50p	-3		
25			
52p			

IRISH

Sp	52	Carroll (P.J.)	104	+4
ew	21	Clondalton	88	
El	115	Concrete Prods	132	
ew	77	Heaton (Hdgs.)	48	
El	152	Ins. Corp.	160	
Sp	260	Irish Ropes	130	
Smith	67	Jacob	63	
El	190	Sunbeam	33	
ew	29	T.M.G.	172	+2
rick	45	Unidarc	110	

OPTIONS				
3-month Call Rates				
	I.C.I.	20	Tube Invest.	30
6 1/2	"Imps"	5	Unilever	35
16	I.C.I.	6	Utd. Drapery	7 1/2
9	Invesrak	3	Vickers	15
11	KCA	3	Woolworths	5

15	Lloyds Bank	22	Cap. Conts.	42
24	"Lois"	22	E.P.	42
25	London Brick	22	Intercontinental	5
26	Lorho	22	Land Secs.	16
12	Lucas Inds.	25	MEPL	12
5	Lyons (J.)	20	Pearcey	8
10	"Mans"	17	Samuel Props.	8
8	Milks & Spuer	13	Town & City	14
15	Midland Bank	23		
7	N.E.I.	23		
11	Nat. West. Bank	22	Oils	
14	Dr. Wieg. Bank	22	Brit. Petroleum	45

17	F & O Did	70	Burnah Oil	5
17	Plessey	6	Charterhall	5
40	R.H.M.	1	Shell	28
9	Rank One 'A'	18	Ultramar	20
20	Reed Int'l	12		
18	Spillers	4	Minas	
22	Teco	4	Charter Cons.	12
20	Thorn	22	Cons. Gold	14
12	Trust Houses	15	Rio T. Zinc	16

Feb. Derby Tst. Inc.	220	24.7	13.63	0.9	9
Do. Cap. 50p	156	—	—	—	—

[illegible]

Dec.	Full (Philippi)	191	30.5	8.02	1.0	6.
Oct.	Home Hlds. "A"	83	21.8	14.6	0	8.
	Do "E"	82	—	—	—	—

[illegible]

Oct. New Thru Inc.	194	21.8	1.56	1.0	11.8
Dr. Cap. 11	151	—	—	—	—
Dr. Cash 11	23	—	—	—	—

[illegible]

g. Stampage Fee	114	24.7	3.11	1.3	4.2
pr. Sterling Tr	157	26.6	15.38	1.0	4.3
an. Stockholders Inv.	102	30.5	12.39	1.0	3.5

Adm. Bldg. Rm. 100	224	24.8	10.5	6	11.1
O.F.S.					
Feb. Free State St. Soc.	100	21.8	9.2	2.8	7.2
Dec. P. S. George St.	518	25.5	10.0	3.1	8.6
Oct. P. S. Southampton St.	381	9.7	9.5	4.7	8.6
Oct. Lorraine St.	103	9.7	9.5	0.5	3.3
Nov. Pres. Brand St.	954	25.5	10.0	4.9	11.4
Nov. 1st St.	311	25.5	10.0	2.5	7.6
Nov. St. Helena St.	899	34	10.1	1.5	4.6
Union	311	25.5	10.0	1.5	4.6
Dec. 1st St.	311	25.5	10.0	1.5	4.6
Dec. W. Holdings St.	520.5	25.5	10.0	1.5	4.6
FINANCE					
Sept. Aug. Am. Coal Soc.	695	21.8	9.2	3.4	5.2
June Anglo Amer.	248	20.8	9.2	2.1	4.3
June Anglo Amer. Col. R.	317.5	20.8	9.2	2.1	4.3
June Anglo Amer. Soc.	154	18.6	8.5	0.4	3.2
July Charter Cans.	154	18.6	8.5	0.4	3.2
Oct. Chas. Gold Fields	16	17.4	9.19	2.4	3.2
Mar. West. Ind. Coal	25	15.2	1.07	0.4	2.5
May. Gen. Mining St.	519	14	9.22	2.1	7.3
Sept. Col. Fields S. A. Co.	519.50	14	9.22	0.7	6.7
Oct. Anglo Amer. Soc.	315	21.8	9.2	2.8	7.2
Feb. Middle West	197	26.2	9.2	1.9	4.9
Minneapolis 12-29	39	21.7	9.2	1.9	4.9
Oct. Midland 2500 L.	197	27.2	9.2	1.4	3.8
Oct. Anglo Amer. Soc.	315	21.8	9.2	2.8	7.2
Feb. Nat. W. Fls.	519.5	11.7	9.2	0.4	2.6
December Pub. London St.	53	17.18	9.0	0.6	11.3
October Sund. Trust	500	22.18	9.35	1.9	5.8
Oct. Anglo Amer. Soc.	315	21.8	9.2	2.8	7.2
Oct. Silverman 25-29	43	14	2.94	1.7	5.8
July Tru. Nat. Soc. 50p	160	12.4	9.10	1.2	8.6
Oct. Anglo Amer. Soc.	315	21.8	9.2	2.8	7.2
Jan. Tru. Nat. Soc. Ltd. R.	514	15.5	9.2	3.4	4.1
Sept. U. C. Invest R.	255	7.8	9.2	1.2	7.2
Jan. Union Corp. & C. Co.	518	25.5	10.0	1.5	4.6
K. Mar. Vogue 7-2	68	21.8	9.2	1.8	7.3

El Oro Mining Co.	60	71.8	1.00	6.0	2.5
Erskine House	34	4.9	1.92	0	8.0
Ex. Lands Div.	74	71.8	1.2	3.6	11.9

May Anglo-Am Inv 30c	£45	34	£600c	1.1	7.9
Sept. Bismarck Pt 10c	95ad	4	£12c	g	5.0
Nov. De Beers IX 5c	457	34	£25c	3.3	7.3
Aug. Do 40pc PT RS	£11	26	£100c	396	10.9
May Lydenburg 12c	55	17.10	£2.7	1.0	
Mayburg, Plat. 10c	95	477	£4c	1.4	

Hull for your next expansion.
New Development
Opportunities brochure
from:
Ian R. Hadden,
Director of Industrial Development,
Kingston upon Hull City Council,
77 Lowgate, Hull, HU1 1HP.
Telephone 0482 223111

FINANCIAL TIMES

Monday September 11 1978

**Penetrate
the Property
Market with
Grimley & Son**
01-638 9011
01-638 9012
01-638 9013

Japan car shipments still at high level

BY TERRY DODSWORTH, MOTOR INDUSTRY CORRESPONDENT

JAPANESE CAR shipments to the UK continued at a significantly higher level than in 1977 during the first seven months of this year, despite the joint Government agreement in March aimed at holding down exports.

The shipment figures, which are scrutinised by the Japanese Ministry of International Trade and Industry under the terms of the agreement, are now causing some concern at the Department of Industry.

The official line is that exports from Japan are expected to fall rapidly over the next few months, but the Department has made no secret of the fact that it is prepared for another direct approach to the Japanese Ministry if this decline does not materialise.

The figures show that in the first seven months of this year, shipments went up by 13 per cent from 58,910 cars to 66,971. This means that in the last five months of this year, Japanese exporters to Britain will be able to ship only another 52,230 vehicles if they are to stay within the guidelines.

In the light commercial vehicle field—also covered by the March agreement—this year has been an even more abrupt fall. Exports reached 20,639 units at the end

JAPANESE VEHICLE EXPORTS TO UK				
	Cars		Light commercial vehicles	
	1978	1977	1978	1977
January	11,502	16,876	2,110	1,261
February	21,370	11,698	3,500	1,485
March	14,023	12,538	4,174	2,029
April	11,029	9,540	3,004	1,269
May	13,377	12,409	2,469	3,198
June	12,900	11,939	2,416	2,246
July	12,900	11,939	2,444	2,542
Total	96,371	86,910	20,639	14,031

of July against last year's total for the whole 12 months of 25,537.

Japanese importers insist that, despite these figures, there will be a big reduction in shipments during the rest of the year. Datsun dealers, for example, claimed last week that by the end of this year they could have received only about 90,000 cars against 103,000 last year.

There has already been some downturn in the trend of exports from Japan, despite the rise in the overall seven-month figure. Although shipments were higher in the second quarter of this year compared with the same period of 1977, they were about

20 per cent lower than in the preceding three months.

The British Government's stance will now be to see that this year's agreement is met, while trying to reach a similar understanding for next year.

So far there has been little progress on the latter. The Japanese manufacturers, who were firmly expected to meet their British opposite numbers in London this month, are delaying a meeting until well into the autumn.

The Department of Trade, though, is expected to apply pressure for a renewal of the agreement if these industry level talks are not satisfactory.

UK may seek pledges before Chrysler deal

BY TERRY DODSWORTH AND ALAN PIKE

THE BRITISH Government is aiming to get the agreement of the PSA Peugeot-Citroen bid for Chrysler Europe to a new declaration of intent which will guarantee the future of Chrysler's UK interests at least as strongly as the agreement with the U.S. company in early 1976.

An announcement of the Government's attitude to the Peugeot-Citroen bid is expected either late this week or early next following a meeting on Wednesday between Mr. Eric Varley, the Industry Secretary, and the UK unions.

The issue will be discussed at this week's Cabinet meeting on Thursday. It is widely accepted within the British motor industry and the union movement that Mr. Varley has little alternative to agreeing to the deal. Most of the details already appear to have been cleared with the French company during a visit to Britain by M. Jean-Paul Parayre, its president, last week.

But union leaders are intent on getting the firmest possible guarantees on jobs and the future of Chrysler UK plants before Government approval for the Peugeot-Citroen takeover is given. They hope that, if necessary, Ministers will delay a decision in order to put pressure on the company to meet the unions, which it has not yet been prepared to do.

Dealer network

Among the minimum conditions for acceptance being demanded by the unions are a substantial British equity stake with a director on the Peugeot-Citroen board, guarantees for investment in a new model programme and an effective new planning agreement.

Without such undertakings union leaders are not only concerned about future employment prospects but fear that the existing Chrysler UK dealer network will not hold together.

Mr. Parayre has already said at a news conference in Paris that he is ready to meet the unions, although only after this has been "authorised" by the UK Government.

He has also said that he is prepared to accept union representatives on the Board of the UK subsidiary, although this would not satisfy the British unions as they have decided to push for representation on the main Board.

Integral part

Because of this gap between the unions and the French company, the declaration of intent could become an important aspect of the deal in recognising that Peugeot-Citroen will take a positive attitude to Chrysler's interests in the UK.

The original agreement with Chrysler Corporation of the U.S. stated that the UK subsidiary would be run by Chrysler in the same manner and in all respects on a par with other Chrysler subsidiaries throughout the world.

It went on to state that the UK product range would have "an integral part in Chrysler's overall world-wide production plan" and that the British company would receive support for its own product planning, engineering, design and distribution.

A programme for plant modernisation and new model introductions was also laid down.

Fairey Hydraulics wins £12m order

BY LYNTON McLAIR

FAIREY HYDRAULICS has won a £12m order to supply flying controls systems for the latest batch of 167 Tornado multi-role combat aircraft for Britain, West Germany and Italy.

It is the first order to be placed by Panavia, the Tornado company, since the Fairey group of companies was taken over by the National Enterprise Board in January.

Fairey Hydraulics won another multi-million pound order to supply similar equipment to 150 Tornados before the takeover. The latest contract follows a £1m capital investment programme by the hydraulics company, announced in May.

The expansion programme included the purchase of new machine tools and associated

equipment to meet rapidly rising demand for the company's advanced servo-actuators.

More than half the products from the company's works at Heston, Middlesex, are exported and orders in hand are expected to keep the 500 workers employed into the mid-1980s.

Already the company is facing a shortage of qualified engineers and skilled workers. An extra 50 workers and engineers are needed urgently.

Fairey said yesterday that all the companies within the NEB-held Fairey Holdings group were operating at a profit.

The group took over Tress Engineering, of Newburn, Tyne and Wear, in January. But sustained losses forced the Board to place the company in the hands of the receiver.

Lonrho sees security report on takeover

BY JOHN BRENNAN

FORMER Police Commander Kenneth Etheridge has completed a year's investigation into Lonrho's £15.2m takeover of the Sheffield steelmaker Dunford and Elliott. Mr. Etheridge, who is Lonrho's internal security adviser, has submitted his report to the company's board. It is considering what legal action to take.

The investigation follows Dunford's failure to meet the £5m pre-tax profits forecast by its directors at the time of the takeover in May. In the event, Dunford produced pre-tax profits of £1.7m for 1977-78.

Lonrho said yesterday that the investigation had been started once the acquisition was completed and it became apparent that "we had overpaid in the first place".

The Takeover Panel made its

own investigation at the time of the bid. But the investigation ran into a wall of silence from a number of Swiss banks which refused to name the principals involved in heavy purchases of Dunford shares only hours before Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lonrho had completed its inquiries and taken any necessary legal action.

Lonrho is considering whether to pass the results of its investigation to the Director of Public Prosecutions, but believes that such a move would not prevent it from taking parallel action in the civil courts.

Lonrho's bid was announced.

Lonrho will not say whether Mr. Etheridge's one-time head of the Fraud Squad, has had more success in tracking down possible insider traders.

In view of his investigation the Panel decided last month to defer action on its report until Lon